In The Matter Of:

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

FINK & CARNEY REPORTING AND VIDEO SERVICES 39 WEST 37TH STREET NEW YORK, NY USA 10018 (212) 869-1500 or (800) 692-3465

Original File 021705PM.TXT, 142 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 0411271050

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

:

n	·
Page 1 (1)	Page 2
[2] IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS STATE OF OHIO	
(3) COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA	
[4] KARL McELFISH, II, Admin., etc.,	[2] Appearances:
[5]	[3]
Plaintiff, [6] Case No,	[4] BECKER & MISHKIND CO., L.P.A.
-against- 465040	Attorneys for Plaintiffs
[7] MERIDIA MEDICAL GROUP, et al.,	[5] 134 Middle Avenue
[8]	Elyria, Ohio 44035
Defendants. [9]	[6]
10]	BY: MICHAEL F. BECKER, ESQ.
[11] February 17, 2005 2:18 p.m.	[7]
12]	-AND-
[13] [14] Deposition of STEVEN R. INGLIS, M.D., taken by	[8]
[15] Defendants, at the office of Fink & Carney, 39	
 West 37th Street, New York, New York, before Linda A. Marino, Registered Protessional 	GEORGE E. LOUCAS, CO., L.P.A.
[18] Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, and	[9] 250 Spectrum Office Building
(19) Notary Public within and for the State of New (20) York.	6060 Rockside Woods Boulevard
[21]	[10] Independence, Ohio 44131-7300
[22] [23]	[11] BY: GEORGE E. LOUCAS, ESQ.
[24]	[12]
[25]	[13] GALLAGHER SHARP FULTON & NORMAN
	Attorneys for Defendant
	[14] Lucille Stine, M.D.
	Seventh Floor, Bulkley Building
	[15] 1501 Euclid Avenue
	Cleveland, Ohio 44115
	BY: ERNEST W. AUCIELLO, JR., ESQ.
	[17]
	[18]
	MOSCARINO & TREU, L.L.P.
	[19] Attorneys for Defendant
	Charles M. Bailin, M.D.
	[20] 630 Hanna Building
	1422 Euclid Avenue
	[21] Cleveland, Ohio 44115
	[22] BY: KRIS TREU, ESQ.
	(via videoconference)
	[23]
	[24]
	(continued on next page)
	[25]

		Page
Appearances(continued):	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
REMINGER & REMINGER	[2] (Prior to the start of the	
Attorneys for Defendants	B deposition, Curriculum vitae was marked	
Meridia Medical Group, Gregory	[4] Exhibit 1 for identification; and	
Karasik, M.D., and Yelena	[5] 6/7/04 Report was marked Exhibit	
Beregovskaya, R.N. 1400 Midland Building	[6] 2 for identification.)	
101 Prospect Avenue, West	(7)	
Cleveland, Ohio 44115-1093	[8] STEVEN R . INGLIS, having	
	9 been first duly sworn by a Notary Public	
BY: MARILENA DISALVIO, ESQ.	[10] of the State of New York (Linda A.	
STEPHEN E. WALTERS, ESQ. (via videoconference)		
(**************************************	[11] Marino), was examined and testified as	
	[12] follows:	
REMINGER & REMINGER		
Attorneys for Defendant Meridia Evolid Reepitet	[14] BY MR. AUCIELLO:	
Meridia Euclid Hospital 1400 Midland Building	[15] Q: Would you please state your name	
101 Prospect Avenue, West	[16] for the record, please?	
Cleveland, Ohio 44115-1093	[17] A: Steven Inglis.	
BY: CHRISTINE S. REID, ESQ.	[18] Q : Doctor, have you ever been	
(via videoconference)	[19] deposed before?	
	[20] A : Yes.	
	[21] Q : About how many times?	
	[22] A: Two times.	
	[23] Q : I'll go over some of the ground	
	[24] rules.	
	[25] It's basically simple. This is	
		Page
	II S. R. INGLIS	U
	[2] just a question-and-answer session under	
	[3] oath. I am taking your deposition, as are the	
	4) other attorneys by videoconferencing, because	
	[5] you've been identified as an expert for the	
	(9) Fourier been identified as an expert for the(9) Plaintiff in this case.	
	[7] If you don't understand any	
	[8] question I ask you, I would ask that you tell	
	[9] me that so I can rephrase it. Otherwise, I'll	
	(10) end up assuming that you understood the	
	[11] question.	
	[12] Is that fair?	
	[13] A: Yes.	
	[14] Q : It's also important so we have an	
	[15] accurate record that you give verbal responses	
	[16] to all my questions, as opposed to nods of the	
	[17] head or nonverbal signals because the court	
	[18] reporter can't take those down.	
	[19] Fair?	
	[20] A : Yes.	
	[21] Q: Doctor, I will ask you under what	
	[22] circumstances were you deposed those two other	
	[23] times?	
	[24] A: I believe I've been deposed twice	

Page 6		Daga û
[1] S. R. INGLIS	11 S. R. INGLIS	Page 8
[2] Q : As an expert.	[1] S. H. INGLIS [2] testimony under oath in front of a court	
3 When was the last time you were		
(4) deposed?	 [3] reporter. [4] A: Oh, then it's more than that. 	
[5] A: Probably two years ago.		
[6] Q : Do you remember the name of the	• D 1 11 C	
[7] case?		
Image: I do not.	[7] G : fell me about the other two that [8] we haven't talked about.	
[9] Q: Do you remember where that case		
[10] was situated?	[9] A: One of them was a case where I [10] was not named but a witness, and they wanted	
(11) A: New York.	[11] me to come in and help.	
[12] Q: In New York.		
[13] Do you remember who you were a	[12] G : You were a fact witness in a [13] medical malpractice case?	
[14] witness for?	[14] A: Correct.	
[15] A : No.	Q: And what about the fourth one?	
[16] Q : Do you remember the general	[16] A: I'm just guessing there must be	
[17] subject matter of that case?	[17] one other time I've been.	
[18] A: I do not.	[18] Q: Have you ever been named a	
[19] Q: What about the other deposition?	[19] defendant in a medical negligence case?	
(20) A: That deposition was many years	[20] A: Yes.	
[21] ago.	[21] Q: Were you deposed in that case?	
[22] Q : Were you also an expert in that	122] A: No.	
[23] Case?	[23] Q: And what happened with that case?	
[24] A : Yes.	A: I was dropped out of it.	
[25] Q : Do you remember the name of that	[25] Q : Do you remember the subject	
Page 7		Pana 9
Page 7	s. R. INGLIS	Page 9
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 9
	[2] matter of that case?	Page 9
[1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case?	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. 	Page 9
[1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] [3] A: Do not.	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. 	Page 9
 S. R. INGLIS case? A: Do not. Q: Do you remember the general subject matter of that case? A: Shoulder dystocia. MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? 	Page 9
 S. R. INGLIS case? A: Do not. Q: Do you remember the general subject matter of that case? A: Shoulder dystocia. MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. Can you keep your voice up? 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? 	Page 9
 S. R. INGLIS case? A: Do not. Q: Do you remember the general subject matter of that case? A: Shoulder dystocia. A: Shoulder dystocia. MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. Can you keep your voice up? I'm having a hard time hearing you. MR. AUCIELLO: All right. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. [13] Q: And who is your employer? 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. [13] Q: And who is your employer? [14] A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. [13] Q: And who is your employer? [14] A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. [15] Q: So, you work for a physician 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. [13] Q: And who is your employer? [14] A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. [15] Q: So, you work for a physician [16] group? [17] A: I run the physician group. [18] Q: You're president of that 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two 	 [2] matter of that case? [3] A: Fetal distress. [4] Q: And you were dismissed without [5] payment? [6] A: Correct. [7] Q: And that was here in New York? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: Doctor, what's your present [10] professional address? [11] A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third [12] Avenue, Bronx, New York. [13] Q: And who is your employer? [14] A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. [15] Q: So, you work for a physician [16] group? [17] A: I run the physician group. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two [20] depositions you've given in your life? 	 matter of that case? A: Fetal distress. G: And you were dismissed without payment? A: Correct. A: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: Doctor, what's your present professional address? A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York. Q: And who is your employer? A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. Q: So, you work for a physician group? A: I run the physician group. Q: You're president of that organization? A: Yes. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two [20] depositions you've given in your life? [21] A: I'm not sure of the definition of 	 matter of that case? A: Fetal distress. Q: And you were dismissed without payment? A: Correct. Q: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: Doctor, what's your present professional address? A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York. Q: And who is your employer? A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. Q: So, you work for a physician group? A: I run the physician group. Q: You're president of that organization? Do you have any employment other 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two [20] depositions you've given in your life? [21] A: I'm not sure of the definition of [22] deposition. I've certainly been as a witness 	 matter of that case? A: Fetal distress. Q: And you were dismissed without payment? A: Correct. A: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: Doctor, what's your present professional address? A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York. Q: And who is your employer? A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. Q: So, you work for a physician group? A: I run the physician group. Q: You're president of that organization? A: Yes. Do you have any employment other than your employment with that organization? 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two [20] depositions you've given in your life? [21] A: I'm not sure of the definition of [22] deposition. I've certainly been as a witness [23] to cases and things like that, but I think — 	 matter of that case? A: Fetal distress. G: And you were dismissed without payment? A: Correct. A: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. G: Doctor, what's your present professional address? A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York. A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. G: So, you work for a physician group? A: I run the physician group. Q: You're president of that organization? A: Yes. Do you have any employment other A: No. 	Page 9
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] case? [3] A: Do not. [4] Q: Do you remember the general [5] subject matter of that case? [6] A: Shoulder dystocia. [7] MR. TREU: Ernie, excuse me. [8] Can you keep your voice up? [9] I'm having a hard time hearing [10] you. [11] MR. AUCIELLO: All right. [12] Q: That was a shoulder dystocia [13] case, the one you were involved in many years [14] ago? [15] A: Yes. [16] Q: Do you remember if you were [17] expert for the plaintiff or the defendant? [18] A: Plaintiff. [19] Q: Are those the only two [20] depositions you've given in your life? [21] A: I'm not sure of the definition of [22] deposition. I've certainly been as a witness 	 matter of that case? A: Fetal distress. Q: And you were dismissed without payment? A: Correct. A: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: And that was here in New York? A: Yes. Q: Doctor, what's your present professional address? A: St. Barnabas Hospital, 4422 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York. Q: And who is your employer? A: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C. Q: So, you work for a physician group? A: I run the physician group. Q: You're president of that organization? A: Yes. Do you have any employment other than your employment with that organization? 	Page 9

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

. . . .

<u>1....</u>

	Page 10 Page 1
S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] you've mentioned?	2 of the group.
(3) A: Eight years.	[3] Q : Do you have a subspecialty?
[4] Q : I've directed to be put before	[4] A: I am a maternal-fetal medicine
5 you your CV and a report. I don't know which	5] specialist.
is — the CV is marked as Exhibit 1.	[6] Q : Any particular area of interest
Is that a true and accurate copy	[7] within maternal-fetal medicine?
[8] of your curriculum vitae?	[8] A: Preterm delivery.
[9] A: Yes.	[9] Q : Is it true that the major thrust
Q: Is it reasonably up to date?	[10] of your research has been the cause of preterm
1) A: Yes.	[11] delivery?
2) Q: And Exhibit 2, is that a true and	
a accurate copy of the written report you	
4) provided to Mr. Becker concerning this case?	[13] Q : Doctor, directing your attention
5 A: As far as I can see, yes, it	[14] to the curriculum vitae, it lists a number of
looks like the same thing, yes.	115 publications.
	[16] I don't want to go through them
 Q: Did you do any other reports, other than that one? 	[17] all, but can you identify for us any of the
A . NT	[18] publications you have in that CV that may be
• • • •	[19] relevant to the issues in this case?
-	[20] A: One that may be possibly relevant
en Doctor, at what hospitals do you	[21] would be — doesn't have a number next to it
22] presently have privileges?	[22] — the article that was entitled: When should
A: St. Barnabas Hospital and New	[23] twins be delivered?
York Presbyterian-Cornell.	[24] Q : Okay.
Q: How would you describe the nature	[25] A: That's it.
	Page 11 Page 1
S. R. INGLIS	
• •	(1) S. R. INGLIS
2) of your practice?	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: So I don't forget to come back to
 ¹ of your practice? ³ A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and 	
2] of your practice?	[2] Q: So I don't forget to come back to
 ¹² of your practice? ¹³ A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and ¹⁴ high risk obstetrics. ¹⁵ Q: Can you give me a breakdown 	[2] Q: So I don't forget to come back to[3] it, what about that article that is entitled:
 ¹² of your practice? ¹³ A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and ¹⁴ high risk obstetrics. ¹⁵ Q: Can you give me a breakdown 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about
 ^[2] of your practice? ^[3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and ^[4] high risk obstetrics. 	 [2] Q: So I don't forget to come back to [3] it, what about that article that is entitled: [4] When should twins be delivered?, what about [5] that article makes it relevant to this case?
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? 	 [2] Q: So I don't forget to come back to [3] it, what about that article that is entitled: [4] When should twins be delivered?, what about [5] that article makes it relevant to this case? [6] A: Well, I think in that article you
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [9] Other members of your group may 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the
 if your practice? A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and if high risk obstetrics. Q: Can you give me a breakdown between obstetrics and gynecology? Is it 50/50? 60/40? A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent for me. Q: Okay. Other members of your group may differ? 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [1] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins.
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [4] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies
 [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [4] Other members of your group may [9] differ? [9] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [9] videoconference.) 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well?
 a) of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [1] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct.
 a) of your practice? [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [9] Other members of your group may [9] differ? [9] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. [7] We have new attendees. [8] (Pause in proceedings). 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Q: Doctor, do you have any present
 a) of your practice? [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [9] Other members of your group may [9] differ? [9] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. [7] We have new attendees. [8] (Pause in proceedings). [9] Q: Doctor, I think you just told us 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled; When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Q: Doctor, do you have any present teaching responsibilities?
 a) of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [1] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. [7] We have new attendees. [8] (Pause in proceedings). [9] Q: Doctor, I think you just told us [9] your practice is 90 percent obstetrics and 10 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Doctor, do you have any present teaching responsibilities? A: Yes.
 a) of your practice? [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [1] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. [7] We have new attendees. [8] (Pause in proceedings). [9] Q: Doctor, I think you just told us [9] your practice is 90 percent obstetrics and 10 [9] percent gynecology? 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Doctor, do you have any present teaching responsibilities? A: Yes. I I teach medical students and
 A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and high risk obstetrics. Q: Can you give me a breakdown between obstetrics and gynecology? Is it 50/50? 60/40? A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent for me. Q: Okay. Other members of your group may differ? (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the videoconference.) MR. TREU: Hold on. We have new attendees. (Pause in proceedings). Q: Doctor, I think you just told us your practice is 90 percent obstetrics and 10 percent gynecology? A: Yes. 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Q: Doctor, do you have any present teaching responsibilities? A: Yes. I teach medical students and residents at St. Barnabas Hospital, and I
 a) of your practice? [2] of your practice? [3] A: It is obstetrics, gynecology, and [4] high risk obstetrics. [5] Q: Can you give me a breakdown [6] between obstetrics and gynecology? [7] Is it 50/50? 60/40? [8] A: Obstetrics would be 90 percent [9] for me. [9] Q: Okay. [1] Other members of your group may [2] differ? [3] (Whereupon, Ms. Reid, Mr. [4] Walters, and Ms. DiSalvio joined the [5] videoconference.) [6] MR. TREU: Hold on. [7] We have new attendees. [8] (Pause in proceedings). [9] Q: Doctor, I think you just told us [9] your practice is 90 percent obstetrics and 10 [9] percent gynecology? 	 Q: So I don't forget to come back to it, what about that article that is entitled: When should twins be delivered?, what about that article makes it relevant to this case? A: Well, I think in that article you will be able to see that part of our job is to determine when is the best time to deliver twins. And it's not any different than any patient who has blood pressure problems in pregnancy. It's the same issue of concern and the thought process that needs to go into the decision as to when those babies should be delivered, and twins. Q: Regardless of when — it applies when there's not twins as well? A: Correct. Doctor, do you have any present teaching responsibilities? A: Yes. I I teach medical students and

				······
	Page 14			Page 16
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
[2]	obstetrics and gynecology.	[2]	privileges there?	
[3]	Q : Do you have any administrative	[3]	A: Yes.	
[4]	roles at either the hospital or the	[4]	I was basically coverage for	
[5]	university?	[5]	their emergency room. They don't do	
[6]	A: No administrative role at the	[6]	deliveries there.	
[7]	university.	[7]	Q : What's the name of that hospital?	
[8]	At St. Barnabas Hospital, I'm in	[8]	A: Westchester Square, some	
[9]	charge of the department of Ob-Gyn and	[9]	modification of that name.	
[10]	basically take care of a big department of	[10]	(Whereupon, Mr. Loucas exited the	
<u>[</u> †1]	Ob-Gyns and midwives, and, to a certain	{	deposition.)	
[12]	extent, have to monitor the nursing as well	[12]		
[13]	inside of the hospital.	1 · ·	back? I, unfortunately, don't have copies.	
[14]	Q : About what percentage of your	[14]		
[15]	professional time is consumed by the		York Medical College from 1982 to 1986?	
[16]	administrative role you have to have at the	[16]	A	
	hospital?	[17]		
[18]	A: I would say fifteen percent is	1.	training after medical school.	
[19]	administrative.	[19]		
[20]	Q: You also have — you're president	1.	to Albany Medical Center and spent four years	
[21]	of your practice, your own practice, the St.	1	doing a general Ob-Gyn residency.	
[22]	Barnabas group?	[22]		
[23]	A: Yes.	1	applied for fellowship and came down to	
{24}	Q : How much of your time is occupied	1	Cornell and spent two years in the	
{25}	by that job?		maternal-fetal medicine fellowship there.	
	Page 15			Page 17
[1]	C D INCLIC	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
[2]	A: I'm including that in the fifteen	[2		
[3]		1 .	continue?	
[4]	Q: Other than teaching students at	[4	A 0	
[5]	Cornell and St. Barnabas and your practice at	[5	A shared at the state of the Cattermont in	
[6]	St. Barnabas and New York Presbyterian through	1	ended, I took over a contract to do all of the	
	your company, is that the entirety of your	1	maternal-fetal medicine at Jersey City Medical	
	medical practice right now?	1.	Center, which is a hospital just across the	
[9]	A	1	Hudson River in Jersey City, and did all their	
[10]	Q: And how long has it been	3	maternal-fetal medicine and also worked two	
{ † 1}	substantially the same?	1.	days a week at Cornell.	
[12]	A: For eight years.	112		
[13]	Q: Eight years?	1-	that until 1997, when I moved up and took over	
[14]	A: Yeah.		I — I was the chief of Ob-Gyn at Lincoln	
[15]	Q: You haven't had privileges at	5	Hospital and at St. Barnabas Hospital at the	
[16]	different hospitals, it's all been the same?	3	same time.	
[17]	A: I did have privileges at another	[17	a tat a tat a sub-state	
[18]		1.	St. Barnabas separated from Lincoln Hospital,	
[19]		1	so I stayed on as chief of Ob-Gyn at St.	
[20]	in a second seco		Barnabas Hospital, and that's where I am	
[21]	basically, the hospital is no longer working	÷.	today.	
	as well with that other hospital and basically	[22		
	told me to drop my privileges with that other	1.	depositions, but have your privileges ever	
[24	hospital.	- 2	been suspended or revoked?	
[25	Q : You voluntarily dropped your	[2:	• • • •	
		1		

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

i....

·····	Page 18		Page 20
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
Q: You're licensed to practice only	[2]	articles, would you consider to be reliable.	
3] in New York and New Jersey?	[3]	A: Correct.	
4] A : Correct.	[4]	Q : Doctor, when did you first become	
5 I don't think I'm licensed right	[5]	involved in this case?	
6) now to practice in New Jersey. I think I	[6]	A: I received a phone call from -1	
71 stopped paying.	[7]	think it was Mr. Becker, and I don't even know	
Q: Stopped paying the dues?	1	how many years ago that was, and he asked me	
9 A: Yeah.	1	to look at the case.	
0] Q : Have you ever been licensed	[10]	Q : Had you ever worked for Mr.	
1] anywhere else?	1. 1	Becker before?	
2] A: No.	[12]	A: No.	
3) Q: Has your license to practice	[13]	Q : Do you advertise your services as	
4 medicine ever been suspended or placed under		expert consultant?	
5) investigation?		A: No.	
6) A : No.	[15]	Q : Do you know how Mr. Becker found	
7) Q : Doctor, if there were — is there		you?	
a a textbook that you would state would be the	[18]	A: No.	
9 best one for a person to learn about the	[19]	Q : Are you listed on any referral	
of general principals of obstetrics and		format through the internet or any	
nj gynecology?	1	organizations who connect lawyers that need	
2) A: No.	1		
\mathbf{Q} : I think — is there one used in		expertise with experts? A: No.	
4] your teaching?	[23]	Q : And I take it that any billing	
A: To be honest, I would suggest	[24]	arrangements for your time are directly	
		aniangements for your time are uneerly	
n S. R. INGLIS	Page 19		Page 21
1) 5. H. INGLIS 2) that there are so many books available it's	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
a) hard to pin down. I mean, there are titles	[2]	between you and Mr. Becker's office.	
4) that are considered the, you know, most	[3]	A: Yes.	
j important, but I'm actually not so sure	[4]	Q : How much are you charging us for	
(a) whether — I've been doing this for a while		the deposition today?	
7] now — whether those titles are that much	[6]	A: I don't know.	
 B) better than other titles in terms of the 	[7]	Q: Okay.	
		Do you have an hourly rate you're	
9 specifics. 9 Q: What are the preeminent titles?	[9]	charging Mr. Becker?	
	[10]	A: I've not discussed it with him in	
 A: Williams Obstetrics, Maternal-Fetal Medicine by Creasy. 		any detail.	
	[12]	Q : How often do you review cases for	
 But there's many others who are maybe just as good and could be better. 		lawyers?	
O (1)	[14]	A: Probably one a year or maybe less	
•	[15]	than that.	
6) As to the Williams textbook or	[16]	Q: How long have you been doing	
7) the Creasy textbook, do you consider them	[17]	that?	
a) reliable?	[18]	A: Since I started my fellowship.	
9 A: I think they all have their		My mentor couldn't handle some	
of biases because they're written by people who		case, so he gave me the case. And then I did	
	10.13	it once in a while from then.	
1] automatically have biases.	[21]		
 automatically have biases. So, I'm not sure I can answer the 	[22]	Q: Do you have a breakdown of how	
 automatically have biases. So, I'm not sure I can answer the question. 	[22]		
automatically have biases.	[22] [23] [24]	Q: Do you have a breakdown of how	

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

3

Page 22	Page 24
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] A: The vast majority are patient.	[2] report?
[3] Q: Do you know why?	[3] A: What does he do?
[4] A: I have no idea why.	[4] Q : OB.
[5] Q : Do you serve — other than in	[5] A: I don't think I saw that either.
medical negligence cases, do you do medical	[6] Q : Zabuy, Dr. Zabuy?
[7] legal consulting in any other area?	[7] A: I saw Zabuy.
[8] A: No.	[8] Q : You saw Zabuy.
(9) Q : And do you know when the phone	(9) Dr. Baggans, hematology?
[10] call was from Mr. Becker that first involved	[10] A: I'm not sure.
[11] you in this case?	[11] Q : Dr. Essig, I guess this is a
(12) A: I do not, no.	[12] nursing expert.
[13] Q : What have you reviewed in this	[13] Dr. Essig?
[14] case to reach your opinions?	[14] A : I don't think so, no.
[15] A: In my report, it has a clear list	[15] Q : So it would appear you haven't
[16] of exactly what I have reviewed. And the only	[16] seen all the expert reports, but you have seen
[17] other thing that I've reviewed, which I just	[17] SOME.
[18] received recently, were a few of the expert	[18] A: I'm pretty sure I have not.
[19] reports.	[19] Those two OBs I did not.
[20] Q : Just so the record is clear, we	[20] Q : Have you seen a report from Dr.
[21] have the twelve items listed in your report,	[21] Zacker out of the University of Cincinnati,
[22] then there are additional items of certain	[22] Ronald Zacker?
[23] expert reports.	[23] A: What is his specialty?
[24] Can you tell us which expert	[24] Q : Pathology.
[25] reports you have reviewed?	[25] A: I'm not sure.
Page 23	Page 2
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] THE WITNESS: Do we have a book?	[2] You want to send it over to me?
on These was a book you gave the last	
[3] There was a book you gave me last	[3] Q : We might do that, but my question
[3] There was a book you gave me last [4] night. I think it was here, and he may	 Q: We might do that, but my question right now is whether you've seen it before.
[4] night. I think it was here, and he may	[4] right now is whether you've seen it before.
[4] night. I think it was here, and he may[5] have taken it away.	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed?
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you?
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? [17] A: I'm not sure, what does he do? 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? [17] A: I'm not sure, what does he do? [18] Q: Obstetrics. [19] A: I don't think so, no. [20] I may not have seen them all, 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is [16] different.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? [17] A: I'm not sure, what does he do? [18] Q: Obstetrics. [19] A: I don't think so, no. [20] I may not have seen them all, [21] because I'm pretty sure I did not see Dr. 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is [18] different. [19] A: Actually, look at the date. [20] Q: You did one May 15, '04, and then [21] the one I have is June 7, '04.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? [17] A: I'm not sure, what does he do? [18] Q: Obstetrics. [19] A: I don't think so, no. [20] I may not have seen them all, 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is [18] different. [19] A: Actually, look at the date. [20] Q: You did one May 15, '04, and then
 iii night. I think it was here, and he may have taken it away. A: I think it's an up-to-date list of all of the reports of whatever has been done in terms of expert reports. I think I've done every one. Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? A: Yes. Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? A: Yes. Q: Have you seen doctor — let me see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? A: I'm not sure, what does he do? Q: Obstetrics. A: I don't think so, no. I may not have seen them all, because I'm pretty sure I did not see Dr. We really should get the other 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is [18] different. [19] A: Actually, look at the date. [20] Q: You did one May 15, '04, and then [21] the one I have is June 7, '04.
 [4] night. I think it was here, and he may [5] have taken it away. [6] A: I think it's an up-to-date list [7] of all of the reports of whatever has been [8] done in terms of expert reports. I think I've [9] done every one. [10] Q: Did you see a Dr. Bick's report? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: Do you see Dr. Raymond Redline's [13] report, the pathologist for the Plaintiff? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you seen doctor — let me [16] see, Dr. Flam's report for the defense? [17] A: I'm not sure, what does he do? [18] Q: Obstetrics. [19] A: I don't think so, no. [20] I may not have seen them all, [21] because I'm pretty sure I did not see Dr. [22] Flam. 	 [4] right now is whether you've seen it before. [5] A: I don't [6] Q: So other than some of the expert [7] reports and the twelve items, that's entirely [8] what you reviewed? [9] A: Uh-huh. [10] Q: Is that a booklet of the medical [11] records before you? [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: Your copy of your report seems to [14] be different than my copy of your report, as I [15] look at it. [16] Could I see your copy for a [17] minute? because it looks like the paper is [18] different. [19] A: Actually, look at the date. [20] Q: You did one May 15, '04, and then [21] Are there differences between

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

 $\hat{W}_{i}(y)$

Page	26 Page 2
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
2] number three, please.	2] patient when you reviewed the case.
3] (Whereupon, 5/15/05 Report was	[3] Correct?
4] marked Exhibit 3 for identification.)	[4] A: It's hard to review a case
Q : Doctor, I don't remember if I	5 without knowing what happened.
s asked it or not, but are there differences	[6] Q : You were sent the medical
between these two reports?	[7] records, so you knew the outcome before you
8] A: I don't know.	[8] started.
Q : On a cursory review, I'm not	[9] A : Yes.
ŋ finding any.	tion Q: Doctor, how do you define the
Is there a reason why you have —	[11] standard of care?
2] the report was issued on two different	[12] A: It's what a reasonably prudent
occasions, that you can recall?	[13] physician would do in similar circumstances.
4 A: I don't know.	[14] Q : Is it necessarily perfect care?
Q: Other than the two dates on these	A: I would call it safe care.
s) two reports, did you issue any other reports	116 Q: Safe care.
7 or correspondence concerning this case?	177 Can doctors have differences in
8] A: No.	[18] their approaches to illnesses and both be
Q: Have you spoken to anyone other	[19] within the standard of care and — be above or
oj than Mr. Becker concerning this case or Mr.	^[20] within the standard of care?
n Loucas concerning this case?	[21] A: Yes.
2] A : No.	[22] Q : Doctor, we touched on this a
3] Q: Doctor, would you agree with me	[23] little bit, but I want to make sure.
4) that a physician can't guarantee patient	[24] At the time of trial, you're not
sj outcomes?	[25] going to come into court and identify any
Page	27 Page 2
I) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
2] A: Yes, I would agree with that,	[2] particular textbook as being authoritative and
3] Q : And that patients can have bad	^[3] reliable.
4) outcomes from medical care even though they've	[4] Is that correct?
sj received good medical care?	[5] You don't believe any of them are
6j A: Yes.	[6] authoritative and reliable?
7] Q : And I suspect even your patients	7 A: Correct.
8] have had bad outcomes.	[8] Q : Are there any particular journal
9 A: Yes, they have.	[9] articles or pieces of the medical literature
og Q: And you'd agree that the	[10] that you intend to offer them to the effect
n physicians in caring for patients have to rely	(11) that they are reliable, set the standard of
2] on the facts and circumstances as they	[12] care, or that they are authoritative regarding
aj encounter them in the clinical setting.	[13] any issue in this case?
4] A : Yes.	[14] A: No.
-	
	[15] Q: If you do after this deposition
Q : You would agree that they don't	[15] Q: If you do after this deposition [16] locate some article that you believe is
Q : You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the	[16] locate some article that you believe is
Q: You would agree that they don't by have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the r] end backwards, when they're treating a	[16] locate some article that you believe is[17] authoritative concerning any issue in the
Q : You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the rend backwards, when they're treating a patient.	[16] locate some article that you believe is[17] authoritative concerning any issue in the[18] case, I would ask that you notify Mr. Becker
 Q: You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the end backwards, when they're treating a patient. A: That's correct. 	[16] locate some article that you believe is[17] authoritative concerning any issue in the
 Q: You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the end backwards, when they're treating a patient. A: That's correct. Q: You would agree with me it's 	 [16] locate some article that you believe is [17] authoritative concerning any issue in the [18] case, I would ask that you notify Mr. Becker [19] so he can notify us. [20] A: Yes.
 Q: You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the end backwards, when they're treating a patient. A: That's correct. Q: You would agree with me it's easier to evaluate a case when you're looking 	 [16] locate some article that you believe is [17] authoritative concerning any issue in the [18] case, I would ask that you notify Mr. Becker [19] so he can notify us. [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Doctor, I represent Dr. Lucille
 Q: You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the end backwards, when they're treating a patient. A: That's correct. Q: You would agree with me it's easier to evaluate a case when you're looking backwards in time as opposed to when the 	 [16] locate some article that you believe is [17] authoritative concerning any issue in the [18] case, I would ask that you notify Mr. Becker [19] so he can notify us. [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Doctor, I represent Dr. Lucille [22] Stine. She's mentioned in your report. Let
Q: You would agree that they don't have the benefit of hindsight, looking at the rend backwards, when they're treating a patient. A: That's correct.	 [16] locate some article that you believe is [17] authoritative concerning any issue in the [18] case, I would ask that you notify Mr. Becker [19] so he can notify us. [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Doctor, I represent Dr. Lucille

ł

	Page 30			Page 32
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	1 490 02
[2]	A: Yes.	[2]	8 WY	
[3]	Q : Doctor, what was the role of the	[3]	and any a sub-the test of a	
[4]	house physician at Meridia Euclid Hospital	[4]		
[5]	back in the year 2000?	[5]	A NT T I	
[6]	A: My understanding of the role of	[6]		
[7]	that person was to be in the hospital and be a	[7]	series of orders — and feel free to look at	
[8]	practicing obstetrician-gynecologist and take	{ ·	the medical records, if you'd like. I believe	
[9]	care of patients, evaluate patients until	2	there's fifteen orders listed at 23:35.	
[10]	their own private Ob-Gyn could come in and	[10]		
[11]	take over.	[11]	What was your question?	
(12)	Q : Do you use house physicians here	[12]		
[13]	in New York?	[13]	Do you have any criticisms of	
[14]	A: I'm sure some hospitals do.	[14]	those orders?	
[15]	Q: Your hospitals, the two hospitals	[15]	A 77	
[16]	you mentioned you had privileges at?	[16]		
[17]	A: At our hospital, they are	ſ	— I believe it's numbered one — that Dr.	
[18]	definitely not house physicians.	2	Stine should have told Dr. Bailin that he was	
[19]	At Cornell, maybe the residents	[19]	needed in the hospital immediately.	
{20} ⁻	in some way function as house physicians.	[20]	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[21]	Q : But you don't have the position	[21]	report says?	
[22]	of a house physician who's not a student who	[22]	A: Yes.	
[23]	is in attendance at the hospital to deal with	[23]	Q : What did Dr. Stine tell Dr.	
[24]	emergencies and/or cover for the attendings	[24]	Bailin?	
[25]	until they arrive?	[25]	A: I do not know at this moment the	
	Page 31			_
145	•	1		Page 33
[1]		 [1]	S. R. INGLIS	Page 33
[1]			<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> details of the conversation, but I think it	Page 33
[2]	S. R. INGLIS	[2]		Page 33
[2]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: No, I'm actually going to change that.	[2] [3]	details of the conversation, but I think it	Page 33
[2] [3] [4]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: No, I'm actually going to change that.	[2] [3] [4]	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if	[2] [3] [4]	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately.	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes.	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately.	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes.	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q : What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated?	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient?	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q : What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated?	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	 S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. 	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician?	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (11) (11) (12) (13)	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (11) (11) (12) (13)	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital.	[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17)	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician 	Page 33
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] 	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17)	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion 	Page 33
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] 	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [13] [13] [13] [13]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in the hospital and take all comers, whoever	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard of care in her communication to him. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [16] [20] [20] [21]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in the hospital and take all comers, whoever needs it?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard of care in her communication to him. Does that accurately reflect your 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [15] [16] [17] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in the hospital and take all comers, whoever needs it? A: I do it once in a while, yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q : What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A : Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q : And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A : Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q : I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard of care in her communication to him. Does that accurately reflect your opinion?	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in the hospital and take all comers, whoever needs it? A: I do it once in a while, yes. Q: Dr. Stine's care began, I	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard of care in her communication to him. Does that accurately reflect your opinion? A: Yes. 	Page 33
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [14] [15] [15] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [20] [22] [22] [22]	S. R. INGLIS A: No, I'm actually going to change that. Actually, in our hospital, if there's a private patient coming in, our Ob-Gyns probably do function something like a house physician, yes. Q: So they stay at the hospital and handle any patient? A: 24 hours a day. Q: Have you ever worked in the role of a house physician? A: Yes. Q: When and where was that? A: When I worked in St. Barnabas Hospital. Q: And when was that? A: Any time in the last eight years. Q: So you go and you do a shift in the hospital and take all comers, whoever needs it? A: I do it once in a while, yes.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (16) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12	 details of the conversation, but I think it was not clearly stated to Dr. Bailin that the patient was severely ill and that he needed to come into the hospital immediately. Q: What's the basis for your belief that it was not clearly stated? A: Because her reply was that Dr. Bailin was coming in in the near future. Q: And from that you deduced that he was not informed of the patient's condition? A: Well, the fact that he did not arrive for about an hour would suggest that the communication was not clear. Q: I just want to make sure I understand this. Because the attending physician didn't arrive for an hour, it is your opinion that the house physician violated the standard of care in her communication to him. Does that accurately reflect your opinion? A: Yes. 	Page 33

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

	Page 34		Page 36
(1) S. R. INGLIS		[1] S. R. INGLIS	Ū
2] attending physician for whatever reason		2 you believe was withheld by Dr. Stine in her	
3) doesn't arrive in a timely fashion?	1	3 conversation with Dr. Bailin?	
• A: No.		[4] A: Yes.	
I would suggest it's the standard		[5] Q: What?	
of care if you have a severely ill patient		[6] A: It's that he's needed in the	
that you know specifically when that physician		7] hospital immediately.	
is going to arrive.		[8] Q : That's a clinical fact about the	
Q : Tell me what information that Dr.		9 patient's presentation, the condition of the	
Stine failed to relay to Dr. Bailin during		10 patient?	
their phone conversation.	1	A: Correct.	
A: That his patient was severely		12] Q: What fact was omitted, just the	
ill, that he needed to come in and evaluate		13 statement that he needs to come in right now?	
the patient immediately.		A: The piece that was missing was	
Q : If Dr. Stine gave a complete	1	is the statement to Dr. Bailin that you need to	
history of the presentation of this patient	1	16] come to the hospital immediately.	
and relayed to Dr. Bailin all the pertinent		Q: Now, tell me, how did this	
findings without saying she is severely ill,		18] communication, this breach of the standard of	
would that satisfy the standard of care?	\$	19 care, cause the death of this patient?	
A: Can you repeat the question?		A: I believe that Dr. Bailin did not	
Q : If Dr. Stine gave a complete	1	21) understand the severity of the case and	
history of the patient, what the labs were,	1	22] delayed for an hour, came in whenever he came	
what her presentation was, would that satisfy	1	23) in, and then that was part of the delay in the	
the standard of care?		24 entire care of this nation	
A 197 Y 14 1 1 1 1 1		24) entire care of this patient. 25. Q : But I want to know how that	
		24) entire care of this patient.25) Q: But I want to know how that	
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't.		25] Q : But I want to know how that	Page 37
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS		 Q: But I want to know how that [1] S. R. INGLIS 	Page 37
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he 	Page 37
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr.		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the 	Page 37
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. 	Page 37
A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately.		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't 		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? 		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. 		 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. C: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. G: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. Q: More likely than not? 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? A: No, I believe in the testimony 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. A: Yes. 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? A: No, I believe in the testimony that Dr. Stine gave it was that she gave 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. Q: More likely than not? A: Yes. Q: Why? 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? A: No, I believe in the testimony that Dr. Stine gave it was that she gave report to Dr. Bailin and it was — and from 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. Q: More likely than not? A: Yes. Q: Why? A: Because by delaying the case, the 	Page 37
 A: No, I would suggest it wouldn't. S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? A: No, I believe in the testimony that Dr. Stine gave it was that she gave report to Dr. Bailin and it was — and from 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. Q: More likely than not? A: Yes. Q: Why? A: Because by delaying the case, the patient will get sicker. There's only one way 	Page 37
 S. R. INGLIS I think she needs to fill in the nature of the illness and the severity to Dr. Bailin so that it states that he is coming in immediately. Q: Do you know why Dr. Bailin didn't come in immediately? A: I have no idea. Q: So you don't know what reason he had in his mind to wait an hour? A: Correct. Q: You don't even know if his decision to wait an hour arose from something that Dr. Stine said or didn't say? A: No. Q: And as you admitted earlier, you don't know the substance of the conversation that occurred? A: No, I believe in the testimony that Dr. Stine gave it was that she gave report to Dr. Bailin and it was — and from what I read, it was not clear that the patient 	Page 35	 Q: But I want to know how that S. R. INGLIS delay, that — whatever it was from — he arrived before 1:15 because he delivered the baby at 1:15. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Tell me how that hour of delay caused the death of this patient. A: Because I believe that if he had come in ten minutes after that phone call, that they very well may have done the C-section right then. Q: You believe had the C-section be done an hour earlier, this patient's life would have been saved? A: I think there's a reasonable chance, yes. Q: More likely than not? A: Yes. Q: Why? A: Because by delaying the case, the 	Page 37

(1) S. R. INGLIS	Page 38		Page 40
• •		[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] therapy would have been provided to the		[2] her urine output.	
 patient had Dr. Bailin arrived in less time than he took? 		[3] Q : Is low dose dopamine generally	
		[4] indicated when a patient is hypotensive or	
[5] A: I believe if Dr. Bailin had come		s hypertensive?	
in immediately, as he might have, there would		[6] A: Generally hypotensive.	
[7] have been a thought that maybe the patient		[7] Q: Was Ms. McElfish hypotensive?	
[8] should have gone to intensive care unit, maybe		[8] A: No.	
9 call maternal-fetal medicine, necrology, low		[9] Q : She was hypertensive?	
109 dose dopamine, possible Swan-Ganz catheter,		(10) A: Right.	
[11] and blood pressure control.	1	Q: Would there have been a risk of	
[12] Q: Are you contending low dose	5	12] giving low dose dopamine?	
[19] dopamine would have been appropriate at this		[13] A: Yes.	
[14] time?		(14) Q : It's true it might have killed	
(15) A: Possibly, yes.		[15] her?	
[16] Q : I have to go back and tell my	1	MR. BECKER: At what point are	
[17] client what you said were the violations of		17] you talking about, when she was	
[18] the standard of care and why you think these		18] hypertensive?	
[19] violations caused the death of this patient.		Q: When she was hypertensive, to	
[20] Is it your opinion that the		201 give low dose dopamine.	
[21] standard of care mandated the administration		A: I would — any medication could	
[22] of low dose dopamine to this patient during		[22] kill a patient, you name it.	
[23] this hospitalization between 11:35 p.m. an	i	[23] There should have been a thought	
(24) 1:15 a.m.? (25) A: I believe the standard of care	1	[24] process as to what's going on. She needed	
[25] A: I believe the standard of care		1251 help, and no one was called.	
	Page 39		Page 41
[1] S. R. INGLIS		(1) S. R. INGLIS	
[2] mandated that someone, either Dr. Stine or Dr.		[2] Q : Doctor, I want to know, you don't	
Bailin, immediately start to move on whether		[3] know what the thought process was, do you?	
[4] this patient would be better off with all of[5] those things.		[4] You only know what was written	
A Destroyer at setting to Object		[5] down.	
 Q: Doctor, my question is: Should low dose dopamine have been administered to 		[6] A: I know that there was no note	
(a) this patient between 11:35 p.m. and 1:15 a.m.		[7] written in the chart that said we gave serious	
in spaticht between 17.55 p.m. and 1.15 a.m.during this admission?		[8] consideration to Swan-Ganz, anti-hypertensive	
[10] A : I don't know.		in medication, or whatever, management of the	
[11] Q: Should a Swan-Ganz catheter be		[10] case. And if a specialist had been called,	
[13] Q. ohound a ownh ound called be[12] placed during that time period?		[11] then those things would have been addressed.	
(13) A: Possibly, yes.		[12] I am not saying that	
[14] Q: Why?	1	his automatically all of those things had to	
Is A: Because she had severe high blood	ĺ	(14) happen.	
[16] pressure and her urine output was very low.		Q: What specialist would haveaddressed those two items, the low dose	
(17) (Beeper sounds)			
[18] THE WITNESS: Can we stop for a	1	[17] dopamine and the Swan-Ganz catheter?	
[19] minute?	3	[18] A: Ideally, it would be the [19] maternal-fetal medicine person, an	
[20] MR. AUCIELLO: Sure. You need to	1	^[19] maternal-retai medicine person, an ^[20] anesthesiologist, or an intensive care or	
[21] respond to a page.		[20] anestnestologist, or an intensive care or [21] cardiologist. And ideally —	
[22] (Pause in proceedings)			
[23] Q: Doctor, what effect would low			
[24] dose dopamine have had on this patient?		[23] THE WITNESS: Can I answer that [24] one too?	
[25] A: It possibly could have improved		[25] MR. AUCIELLO: Yes.	

	Page 42	Page 44
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	i ugo ++
(Pause in proceedings)	[2] A: When she decompensated, required.	
[3] Q: Doctor, if I understand your	[3] Q : When was that?	
4) testimony, you believe the standard of care	[4] A: That was at — I think it was	
5) required that Dr. Stine or Dr. Bailin consult	[5] 2:30.	
a maternal-fetal medicine specialist.	[6] Q : And at no other point was it	
7] A: No.	7) required?	
8] I would say the standard of care	A: I would say it would be standard	
is that there is a note addressing whether a	^[9] of care that there be a consideration of it, a	
- whether you're going to get a consult from	^[10] discussion of it, with someone who is capable	
the intensive care unit, maternal-fetal	[11] of doing that procedure.	
medicine, cardiology, nephrology, and whether		
you want to do a Swan-Ganz or address the	[12] Q: Okay.	
h blood pressure.	[13] A: Much earlier than 2:30.	
Q : You're saying the Swan-Ganz	[14] Q : But it should have been placed by	
should have been done.	[15] 2:30 or at 2:30?	
A	[16] A: Yes.	
7 A: No. 9 Q: You're not?	[17] Q : And had that been done, would	
b v i i i i i	[18] that have changed the outcome?	
	[19] A : I would leave that to someone who	
	[20] is an intensivist to figure that out. I don't	
You're saying the low dose	[21] know.	
e dopamine should have been a discussion also,	[22] Q : You don't know.	
you're not necessarily saying it should have been administered?	[23] Are you just going to testify	
	[24] about the standard of care as opposed to	
5 A: The low dose dopamine at some	[25] causation?	
	Dere 12	
		Page 45
	(1) S. R. INGLIS	Page 45
point in the care of the patient might have	^[1] <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ^[2] MR. BECKER: No.	Page 45
n point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, Fil 	Page 45
point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time.	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, PII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point useful. I'm not saying specifically at pany time. p Q: Is there a time when the standard 	 S. R. INGLIS MR. BECKER: No. MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll continue asking. Otherwise, I would have 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time. any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low 	 S. R. INGLIS MR. BECKER: No. MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll continue asking. Otherwise, I would have Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the standard point in the standard point care mandated the administration of low point dose dopamine to this patient? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, Fili [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [6] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, Fill [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the mandard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the mandard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and 	Page 45
 a point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [6] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, Fli [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. Q: Doctor, the possibly — either 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so [19] they would have more knowledge of all the 	Page 45
 a) point in the care of the patient might have a) point in the care of the patient might have b) been useful. I'm not saying specifically at a) any time. a) any time. a) a) time. b) a) a)	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, Fli [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. Q: Doctor, the possibly — either the standard of care required it or didn't or there's some variable factor that would call 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, FII [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so [19] they would have more knowledge of all the 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. Q: Doctor, the possibly — either the standard of care required it or didn't or there's some variable factor that would call for it. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this: Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so [19] they would have more knowledge of all the [20] numbers of whether it could still have changed 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. Q: Doctor, the possibly — either the standard of care required it or didn't or there's some variable factor that would call for it. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this; Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so [19] they would have more knowledge of all the [20] numbers of whether it could still have changed [21] the outcome. 	Page 45
 point in the care of the patient might have point in the care of the patient might have been useful. I'm not saying specifically at any time. Q: Is there a time when the standard of care mandated the administration of low dose dopamine to this patient? A: Not that I know of, that it is mandated, no. Q: Is there a point in time when the standard of care mandated that a Swan-Ganz catheter be placed? A: Possibly, yes. Q: When? A: Possibly on admission, possibly during the Cesarean section, possibly in the recovery room, and possibly at the time she actually decompensated. Q: Doctor, the possibly — either the standard of care required it or didn't or there's some variable factor that would call for it. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] MR. BECKER: No. [3] MR. AUCIELLO: Okay, then, I'll [4] continue asking. Otherwise, I would [5] have [6] Q: Well, let me ask you this; Why [7] don't you know whether placing a Swan-Ganz [8] catheter at 2:30 in the morning would have [9] changed the outcome? [10] A: Because, frankly, the only way to [11] know is if you're standing there in front of [12] the patient and you know every detail, and [13] then you would have a higher chance of knowing [14] whether they could have made a difference at [15] that point in time. It's hard for me now to [16] know that. [17] Possibly an intensivist that uses [18] Swan-Ganz every day knows all the numbers, so [19] they would have more knowledge of all the [20] numbers of whether it could still have changed [21] the outcome. 	Page 45

Page	
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] but just to make sure, there's not a point in	[2] over 160, that she would be treated with
in time when the standard of care required the	[3] Hydralazine or some other anti-hypertensive
4 administration of low dose dopamine?	[4] from the moment she walked in the door.
[5] A: Correct.	151 Q: Okay.
[6] Q : A nephrologist was consulted in	6 Hydralazine?
[7] this case.	[7] A: Hydralazine or a beta blocker.
[8] Correct?	(a) It doesn't make a difference much what
[9] A: Correct.	9 medication, but systolic over 160, diastolic
[10] Q : That was Dr. Lautman?	[10] over 110 needs treatment.
[11] A : Yes.	[11] Q : When did that happen?
[12] Q : Are you critical of Dr. Lautman's	[12] A: Basically, she entered with those
[13] care?	[13] numbers, and it was not treated.
[14] A : I think when Dr. Lautman saw the	[14] Q : You indicate in your third
[15] patient, there wasn't that much to be done.	115] criticism — it's numbered four — that Dr.
[16] Q: Why is that?	[16] Stine should have consulted with anesthesia
[17] A: Because I think it was way after	[17] for the planned Cesarean.
[18] even 2:30.	[18] A: Yes.
[19] Q : By wasn't much to be done, does	^[19] Q : What difference would that have
[20] that mean everything had been done already?	(20) made?
[21] A : No, no, no.	[21] MR. BECKER: Objection.
[22] There was not much therapy that	[22] Asked and answered.
[23] Dr. Lautman could come up with. And, frankly,	[23] Go ahead, you can answer again,
[24] I'm not even sure Dr. Lautman was the proper	[24] doctor.
[25] consult.	[25] A: By getting anesthesia involved at
Page	Page 45 Page 45
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] It would have been better off if	[2] an earlier time, possibly they would have
[3] they consulted an intensivist instead of the	[3] suggested other therapy for this patient.
[4] nephrologist.	[4] Q: Like what?
[5] Q : You said in your report that a	[5] A: Anti-hypertensives, consultation
[6] nephrologist should have been considered at	[6] with other physicians.
[7] least.	[7] Q: Specifically —
[8] Correct?	[8] A: Swan-Ganz.
[9] A: You could certainly consider it,	Image: Specifically, what would have
[10] and possibly a nephrologist could be of great	[10] happened to the patient that would have
(11) benefit to this patient.	[11] changed the result had Dr. Stine contacted
[12] But in general, the best people	[12] anesthesia by 11:50?
[13] would be the cardiologist or the intensivist.	[13] A: Specifically, you would have
[14] Q : Doctor, your second criticism of	[14] another physician who knows a lot about all of
[15] Dr. Stine is numbered three.	[15] those things I just said, and they may have
[16] Was there a two at some point?	[16] suggested that all of those things happen.
A: I never noticed that. I don't	[17] Q: More likely than not, would
	[18] anything have changed more likely than not?
[18] know.	
[19] Q : Did the standard of care mandate	[19] A: I don't know. It's difficult to
[19] Q: Did the standard of care mandate[20] that any other form of blood pressure control	[20] Say .
 [19] Q: Did the standard of care mandate [20] that any other form of blood pressure control [21] as noted in your report be implemented with 	[20] say. [21] Q : I guess the same question with
 [19] Q: Did the standard of care mandate [20] that any other form of blood pressure control [21] as noted in your report be implemented with [22] this patient? 	 [20] say. [21] Q: I guess the same question with [22] the fourth criticism — numbered five — what
 [19] Q: Did the standard of care mandate [20] that any other form of blood pressure control [21] as noted in your report be implemented with [22] this patient? [23] A: Yes. 	 [20] say. [21] Q: I guess the same question with [22] the fourth criticism — numbered five — what [29] would the difference have been had this
 Q: Did the standard of care mandate that any other form of blood pressure control as noted in your report be implemented with this patient? 	 [20] say. [21] Q: I guess the same question with [22] the fourth criticism — numbered five — what

	Page 50	F
II S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 52
[2] A: I think it's entirely likely that	[2] I'll follow up.	
3 if the patient had been considered and in the	Somebody ready to go?	
[4] intensive care and specialist contacted, that	(Pause in proceedings)	
s the therapy for the patient would have been	[5] EXAMINATION	
6 substantially different.		
[7] Q : How would it have been different?		
(8) A: They may have recommended that	[7] Q : Doctor, my name is Kris Treu. I [8] represent Dr. Bailin.	
(9) the patient get a Swan-Ganz and that they read		
10] the blood pressure very carefully, and then		
in the fluid management would be very carefully		
^{32]} watched, the laboratory assessment would have		
[13] been much more detailed.	[12] You have your report there, don't	
14 Q: Who would have been attending to	[13] YOU?	
36] this patient had she been in the ICU?	[14] A: Yes.	
36] A: The intensive care physician.	[15] Q : Is the fact that this patient is	
37 Q: Do you know who that is?	[16] a chronic hypertensive significant to your	
18] A: I do not know.	[17] opinions in this case as it relates to the	
[19] Q: I take it you're not critical of	[18] standard of care and Dr. Bailin?	
20] Dr. Lautman,	ng A: Yes.	
[21] Is that true?	[20] Q : And you note in your report at	
A: I don't have detail of his	[21] page five that the patient's blood pressure of	
[23] reputation. As I remember, his — his	[22] 130 over 80 on March 2, 2000 indicates that	
[24] consultation was done relatively late, and I'm	[23] the patient was a chronic hypertensive.	
^[25] not sure that his therapy could have changed	[24] Do I read that correctly?	
	[25] A : Yes.	
	Page 51	Page 53
(1) S. R. INGLIS	Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 53
[1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome.	Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that	Page 53
 S. R. INGLIS the outcome. Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than 	Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive?	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that 	Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that 	Page 51(1)S. R. INGLIS[2]Q: Can you tell me on what you base[3]your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that[4]this patient is a chronic hypertensive?[5]A: Clearly, in the majority of the[6]literature they're going to use the blood[7]pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for[8]chronic hypertension. I think in clinical	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood 	Page 53
 S. R. INGLIS the outcome. Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than 1:15 a.m.? A: I'm going to assume that the business relationship in that hospital is that Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that patient and that all further decisions should be made by Dr. Bailin. Assuming that is how the practice of that hospital functions, then theoretically one can argue that all decisions going forward would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine would even help, whether he wants to even talk to Dr. Stine. Q: So based on that assumption — 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] Q: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you 	 Page 51 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 [19] or diastolic of 90. 	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] Q: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you [20] don't have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after 	Page 51 (1) S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] or diastolic of 90. [29] Does it not?	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] Q: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you [20] don't have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after [21] Dr. Bailin's arrival, whenever it was? 	Page 51 (1) S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 [19] or diastolic of 90. [20] Does it not? [21] A: Yes.	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] Q: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you [20] don't have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after [21] Dr. Bailin's arrival, whenever it was? [22] A: Correct. 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 [19] or diastolic of 90. [20] Does it not? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: And are you disagre	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] G: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you [20] don't have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after [21] Dr. Bailin's arrival, whenever it was? [22] A: Correct. [23] MR. AUCIELLO: Doctor, I don't 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 [19] or diastolic of 90. [20] Does it not? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: And are you disagre	Page 53
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] the outcome. [3] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. [4] Stine after Dr. Bailin arrived no later than [5] 1:15 a.m.? [6] A: I'm going to assume that the [7] business relationship in that hospital is that [8] Dr. Bailin takes over and is in charge of that [9] patient and that all further decisions should [10] be made by Dr. Bailin. [11] Assuming that is how the practice [12] of that hospital functions, then theoretically [13] one can argue that all decisions going forward [14] would be coming from, really, Dr. Bailin, and [15] it's up to him to determine whether Dr. Stine [16] would even help, whether he wants to even talk [17] to Dr. Stine. [18] G: So based on that assumption — [19] and I understand that's the assumption — you [20] don't have any criticisms of Dr. Stine after [21] Dr. Bailin's arrival, whenever it was? [22] A: Correct. 	Page 51 S. R. INGLIS [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Can you tell me on what you base [3] your opinion that 130 over 80 indicates that [4] this patient is a chronic hypertensive? [5] A: Clearly, in the majority of the [6] literature they're going to use the blood [7] pressure of 140 over 90 as the criteria for [8] chronic hypertension. I think in clinical [9] medicine it's not that easy to absolutely say [10] that you must hit those criteria to be called [11] a chronic hypertensive and to have — it's [12] better for the patient to be called chronic [13] hypertensive, be given that diagnosis, and [14] then given all of the care that we would give [15] that patient who's a chronic hypertensive. [16] Q: The accepted literature does, in [17] fact, define hypertension as a suggested blood [18] pressure increase to levels of systolic of 140 [19] or diastolic of 90. [20] Does it not? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: And are you disagre	Page 53

-*V-		}		
	Paç	ge 54		Page 56
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
[2]	years old and to have a blood pressure of 130	[2]	during Ms. McElfish's admission to Meridia	
[3]	over 80 and to call that normal.	[3]	Euclid Hospital, her outpatient evaluation	
{4}	Q: Does that mean you necessarily		summary indicates her EDD by sonogram is	
[5]	call it chronic hypertension?	[5	September 18?	
[6]	A: I think in a lot of clinical	le		
[7]	medicine the standard is to just give that	17		
[8]	sort of patient the diagnosis of hypertension		records during her admission on September 16.	
	and all of the care.	[9	G	
[10]	Q : Is it your testimony in this case	[10		
	that the standard of care requires a physician		but I'll leave it to you this way: I believe	
	to treat a patient with a blood pressure of	1	there was a lot of confusion as to what her	
	130 over 80 as a chronic hypertensive?	{-	gestational age was, and out of — that	
[14]	A : I would say the standard of care	1	n (j. n.	
	is to — is to carefully monitor that patient,		confusion is very significant when you're	
	and I would say that a lot of people will give		pregnant and you have a very complicated	
	that patient the diagnosis of chronic		pregnancy. The failure to clearly write on	
	hypertension to make sure that that monitoring	1	the piece of paper what the proper due date is	
			and use it is concerning.	
	occurs. Q: That being said, you would agree	[19	-	
[20]	with me that the standard — the understanding	{	any testimony indicating that there was mass	
	in your specialty is that chronic hypertensive		confusion about this patient's delivery date,	
	is not — doesn't reach that level until they	[22		
	are 140 over 90.	[53	•	
	.True?	1	how of any vast confusion, but I clearly saw through the record multiple places where	
[25]			3 THEANDR THE FEARLY HUNDENE THACES WARDE	
			in the record multiple parces where	
	Pa	ge 55		Page 57
[1]	Pa S. R. INGLIS	ge 55	S. R. INGLIS	Page 57
[1]	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is	ge 55	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different	Page 57
[1] [2] [3]	Pa S. R. INGLIS A : We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that.	ge 55 [1 [2	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different g gestational ages. I think it's even on the	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4]	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right.	ge 55 [1 [2 [3 [4	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the damission — the very last admission, it even	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood	ge 55 [1 [2 [3 [4	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even s says question mark there versus that.	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Pa S. R. INGLIS A : We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q : All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood	ge 55 [1 [2 [6 [4 [6] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A : We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q : All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of	ge 55 [1 [2 [6 [6 [6 [6 [7] [7]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different g gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy.	ge 55 [1 [2 [3 [4 [6 [6 [7 [7 [7 [8	 S. R. INGLIS different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups 	Page 57
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct?	ge 55 [1 [2 [3 [4 [6 [6 [7 [7 [7 [8	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? 	Page 57
[1] [2] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct.	ge 55 [1] [2 [6] [4] [6] [6] [7] [8] [7] [10] [10] [10]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different g gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that	ge 55 [1 [2 [6 [6 [6 [7 [7 [7 [1 [1 [1]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different g gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy?	ge 55 [1 [2 [6 [4 [6 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7 [7] [7] [7]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood	ge 55 [1 [2 [3 [4 [6 [6 [7 [7 [1 [1 [1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] 	Pa <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no.	ge 55 [1] [2 [4] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] 	Pa <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay.	ge 55 [1] [2 [4] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] 	Pa <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list	ge 55 [1] [2 [3 [4 [6 [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] 	Pa <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the	ge 55 [1] [2 [3 [4 [6 [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect	ge 55 [1] [2 [3] [4] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient.	ge 55 [1] [2 [3] [4] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] 	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes.	ge 55 [1] [2 [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 S. R. INGLIS different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes. Q: That's based on the prenatal flow	ge 55 [1] [2 [3] [4] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? A: Correct. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes. Q: That's based on the prenatal flow records.	ge 55 [1] [2 [4] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? A: Correct. Q: And during that inpatient 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	Pa S. R. INGLIS A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes. Q: That's based on the prenatal flow records. Is that correct?	ge 55 [1] [2 [4] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [10] [11] [11] [11] [11] [11] [11] [11	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? A: Correct. Q: And during that inpatient admission, her urine protein was negative. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms, McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes. Q: That's based on the prenatal flow records. Is that correct? A: Yes.	ge 55 [1] [2] [3] [4] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? A: Correct. Q: And during that inpatient admission, her urine protein was negative. Correct? A: As I remember, yes, that is. 	Page 57
 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [14] [15] [14] [15] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] 	Par <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> A: We agree the strict criteria is 140 over 90. There's no doubt about that. Q: All right. And that is generally understood to be a patient who reaches that blood pressure within the first twenty weeks of pregnancy. Correct? A: Correct. Q: Did Ms. McElfish meet that criteria in this pregnancy? A: She did not meet that blood pressure criteria that we know of, no. Q: Okay. The third criticism that you list in your report on page five is that the practitioners in this case have the incorrect due date for this patient. A: Yes. Q: That's based on the prenatal flow records. Is that correct? A: Yes.	ge 55 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [6] [6] [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> different people were saying different gestational ages. I think it's even on the admission — the very last admission, it even says question mark there versus that. Q: With respect to the management of chronic hypertension set forth in your fourth criticism on page five, what baseline work-ups does the literature recommend? A: It usually recommends if you're a chronic hypertensive 24-hour urine, complete blood count, liver functions, maybe an antinuclear antibody if you have hypertension, maybe uric acid, and maybe other tests depending on the specifics of that patient. Q: You're aware, of course, that the patient was admitted to the hospital on August 21 for work-up. Correct? A: Correct. G: And during that inpatient admission, her urine protein was negative. Correct? A: As I remember, yes, that is. 	Page 57

	Page 58 Page 60
(1) S. R. INGLIS	II]S. R. INGLIS
[2] limits.	[2] 90 so that's almost abnormal too.
[3] True?	[3] By any definition, those are not
[4] A : I'm not sure of that. Hang on a	[4] normal.
151 minute.	[5] Q : So the systolic was four points
S You said 8/21?	[6] over the normal level?
7] Q: Correct.	7 A: Correct.
A: What was the creatinine level, do	[8] And that's enough to make you
भ you know?	 mild preeclampsia.
of I see it, it was zero point seven	(10) Q : But, again, there's no indication
n and the BUN was eleven, and neither of these	[11] of any abnormality in the kidney function.
a are normal.	[12] True?
3) Creatinine is zero point seven	
and BUN is 11.	
- Antar at a rater a store rate	[14] There's an indication. The BUN
 G A: I would say for pregnancy, no. 	[15] was eleven and the creatinine zero point
	[16] seven, which is the upper limit of normal for
7] G : What makes it different for 8] pregnancy?	[17] pregnancy.
	[18] Q : But it's still normal?
	[19] A: The BUN is not normal. The
y clearance goes up substantially, so you expect	[20] creatinine of zero point seven is the upper
the creatinine to come down. So, you have a	[21] limit of normal for pregnancy.
z zero point seven, which is upper limit of	[22] Q: Ms. McElfish was worked up again
a) normal for pregnancy, and then the BUN of	[23] on December 5, 2000.
4] eleven is high. So if you did a 24-hour	[24] Correct?
5] urine, you may find there's already renal	[25] A : Yes.
	Page 59 Page 61
IJ S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
a insufficiency.	[2] Q : How was her creatinine at that
Q : How was her uric acid level?	pj time?
A: I don't know.	[4] A: As I remember, it was better. I
5] Q : Why not?	[5] think it might have been zero point five.
A: I don't see it in front of me.	[6] Q : Her uric acid?
Q: Were her PIH labs normal?	Δ : As I comparator is much four traint
	[7] A: As I remember, it was four point
	, <u>1</u>
9 definition of normal.	 [7] A. As Fremender, it was four point [8] something. [9] Q: Normal?
efinition of normal.	B something.
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes.
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen.
 9 definition of normal. 9 A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 9 of zero point seven are questionable to begin 9 with. 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct?
 9 definition of normal. 9 A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 9 of zero point seven are questionable to begin 9 with. 9 Q: What about liver enzymes? 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct.
 9 definition of normal. 9 A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 1) of zero point seven are questionable to begin 2] with. 9 Q: What about liver enzymes? 4 A: The liver enzymes were normal. I 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that?
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin with. G: What about liver enzymes? A: The liver enzymes were normal. I do remember that. 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No.
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin with. Q: What about liver enzymes? A: The liver enzymes were normal. I do remember that. Q: And what were her blood pressures 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24.
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin with. Q: What about liver enzymes? A: The liver enzymes were normal. I do remember that. Q: And what were her blood pressures during that confinement? 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct?
 a definition of normal. b) A BUN of eleven and a creatinine c) of zero point seven are questionable to begin c) with. c) Q: What about liver enzymes? c) A: The liver enzymes were normal. I c) do remember that. c) Q: And what were her blood pressures c) during that confinement? c) A: I see two blood pressures; I see 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes.
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin with. Q: What about liver enzymes? A: The liver enzymes were normal. I do remember that. Q: And what were her blood pressures during that confinement? A: I see two blood pressures; I see I 23 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well?
 a definition of normal. b) A BUN of eleven and a creatinine c) of zero point seven are questionable to begin c) with. c) What about liver enzymes? c) A: The liver enzymes were normal. I c) do remember that. c) And what were her blood pressures c) during that confinement? c) A: I see two blood pressures; I see c) 123 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's c) resting in bed. 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well? [20] A: Yes.
 9) definition of normal. 9) definition of normal. 9) A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 1) of zero point seven are questionable to begin 2) with. 9) Q: What about liver enzymes? 4) A: The liver enzymes were normal. I 5) do remember that. 6) Q: And what were her blood pressures 7) during that confinement? 8) A: I see two blood pressures; I see 9) 123 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's 9) resting in bed. 1) Q: Are those normal? 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Her blood pressure on that date
 a definition of normal. b) A BUN of eleven and a creatinine c) A BUN of eleven and a creatinine c) of zero point seven are questionable to begin c) with. c) Q: What about liver enzymes? c) A: The liver enzymes were normal. I c) do remember that. c) Q: And what were her blood pressures c) during that confinement? c) A: I see two blood pressures; I see c) 123 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's c) resting in bed. c) A: those normal? c) A: No. 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Her blood pressure on that date [22] at two in the afternoon, 1400 hours, was 124
 definition of normal. A BUN of eleven and a creatinine of zero point seven are questionable to begin with. Q: What about liver enzymes? A: The liver enzymes were normal. I do remember that. Q: And what were her blood pressures during that confinement? A: I see two blood pressures; I see 123 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's resting in bed. Q: Are those normal? A: No. Q: What's abnormal? 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Her blood pressure on that date [22] at two in the afternoon, 1400 hours, was 124 [23] over 69?
 9 definition of normal. 9 A BUN of eleven and a creatinine 11 of zero point seven are questionable to begin 29 with. 9 Q: What about liver enzymes? 4 A: The liver enzymes were normal. I 15 do remember that. 16 Q: And what were her blood pressures 17 during that confinement? 18 A: I see two blood pressures; I see 19 123 over 56, and then 144 over 86 while she's 10 resting in bed. 11 Q: Are those normal? 21 A: No. 	 [8] something. [9] Q: Normal? [10] A: Yes. [11] Q: AST was fifteen. [12] Correct? [13] A: Correct. [14] Q: Anything abnormal about that? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Her ALT was 24. [17] Correct? [18] A: As I remember, yes. [19] Q: That's normal as well? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Her blood pressure on that date [22] at two in the afternoon, 1400 hours, was 124

Page 62	· ,	
(i) S. R. INGLIS	n S. R. INGLIS	Page 64
2 was better when she got in the hospital and		
[2] was better when she got in the hospital and[3] was resting.	(2) Q : Is there anything based on the	
	[3] studies that were done that day that would	
	[4] lead you to the conclusion that she was	
-	[5] preeclamptic?	
6 Correct?	[6] A: Yes, a blood pressure of 160 over	
7 A: Yes.	[7] 86, one plus protein, fatigue, headache,	
(8) Q: And during that confinement, her	[8] numbness in the hands, all of that does make	
9 blood pressures continued to remain well	^{19]} me concerned that she does have preeclampsia.	
[10] within the normal range.	^[10] Q : Which is why she was taken in the	
[11] True?	[11] hospital and these studies were done.	
[12] A: Yes, they were at that moment	[12] True?	
[13] normal, yes.	[13] A: Yes.	
[14] Q : With no evidence of any kidney	[14] Q : And none of those studies nor any	
[15] malfunction?	[15] of the examinations done in the hospital that	
[16] A : Well, there was certainly some	[16] day indicated any signs or symptoms of	
[17] evidence when she had a one plus protein when	[17] preeclampsia.	
[18] she was in her outpatient visit the same day.	[18] Correct?	
เข Q: Talking about in the hospital.	[19] A: They did not do the tests to make	
[20] A: Oh, in the hospital.	[20] sure the patient did not have preeclampsia.	
[21] If the urines were negative, then	[21] None of the tests that they did	
[22] at least those dip sticks were normal.	[22] do indicated any signs or symptoms of	
[23] Q: Any evidence of any other end	[23] preeclampsia, correct.	
[24] organ involvement during that admission?	[24] The tests they did earlier that	
[25] A: Well, if she was complaining of	[25] day did show there were signs and symptoms of	
Page 63		Page 65
Page 63		Page 65
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 65
C D INCLIC	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. 	Page 65
[1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning.	 [1] <i>S. R. INGLIS</i> [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of preeclampsia. Isn't that true? MR. BECKER: Objection. 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the [13] studies and tests that were done during that 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of preeclampsia. Isn't that true? MR. BECKER: Objection. Asked and answered. 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the [13] studies and tests that were done during that [14] confinement, there's no evidence that she was 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of preeclampsia. Isn't that true? MR. BECKER: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the [13] studies and tests that were done during that [14] confinement, there's no evidence that she was [15] suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the [13] studies and tests that were done during that [14] confinement, there's no evidence that she was [15] suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ [16] involvement from preeclampsia? 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of preeclampsia. Isn't that true? MR. BECKER: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. A: No, they did not. Q: With respect to the criticisms 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS beadache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the studies and tests that were done during that studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. 	 S. R. INGLIS preeclampsia, yes. Q: Doctor, could you answer the question I'm asking you, please? My question was quite simple; that is, the tests and the studies and observations that were done during the confinement on September 5, 2000 did not disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of preeclampsia. Isn't that true? MR. BECKER: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. A: No, they did not. Q: With respect to the criticisms contained in paragraph five of your report, it 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the time of that confinement, based on all of the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the time of that confinement, based on all of the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? A: Because to really determine 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS beadache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. C: So, can we say that during the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? A: Because to really determine whether she had preeclampsia she needed more 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. [20] McElfish's course was indicated? 	Page 65
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] headache, that would be concerning. [3] Q: Was she? [4] A: I don't know whether she'd [5] stopped complaining, but earlier that day she [6] did have a headache, yes. [7] Q: But there's no documentation of [8] that in hospital? [9] A: Not that I have right in front of [10] me. I don't know. [11] Q: So, can we say that during the [12] time of that confinement, based on all of the [13] studies and tests that were done during that [14] confinement, there's no evidence that she was [15] suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ [16] involvement from preeclampsia? [17] A: I'm not sure you can say that. [18] Q: Why not? [19] A: Because to really determine [20] whether she had preeclampsia she needed more [21] work. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. [20] McElfish's course was indicated? [21] A: Yes. 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the time of that confinement, based on all of the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? A: Because to really determine work. C: I'm asking you based on the 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. [20] McElfish's course was indicated? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: What factors warranted the 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the time of that confinement, based on all of the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? A: Because to really determine work. Q: I'm asking you based on the studies that were done that day. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. [20] McElfish's course was indicated? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: What factors warranted the [23] administration of anti-hypertensive medication 	Page 65
 S. R. INGLIS headache, that would be concerning. Q: Was she? A: I don't know whether she'd stopped complaining, but earlier that day she did have a headache, yes. Q: But there's no documentation of that in hospital? A: Not that I have right in front of me. I don't know. Q: So, can we say that during the time of that confinement, based on all of the studies and tests that were done during that confinement, there's no evidence that she was suffering from preeclampsia or any end organ involvement from preeclampsia? A: I'm not sure you can say that. Q: Why not? A: Because to really determine work. C: I'm asking you based on the 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] preeclampsia, yes. [3] Q: Doctor, could you answer the [4] question I'm asking you, please? [5] My question was quite simple; [6] that is, the tests and the studies and [7] observations that were done during the [8] confinement on September 5, 2000 did not [9] disclose any evidence, signs, or symptoms of [10] preeclampsia. [11] Isn't that true? [12] MR. BECKER: Objection. [13] Asked and answered. [14] MR. TREU: No, it wasn't. [15] A: No, they did not. [16] Q: With respect to the criticisms [17] contained in paragraph five of your report, it [18] begins at the top of page 6, do you believe [19] the anti-hypertensive therapy during Ms. [20] McElfish's course was indicated? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: What factors warranted the 	Page 65

	ge 66	Page 68
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] pressure went over 150 or her diastolic went	[2] before you admitted her for these tests?	
(3) over 105, it would be standard to start	[3] A: No, I would not have started	
4) anti-hypertensive therapy.	[4] anti-hypertensives the first time I started	
ק Q: For how long?	[5] that blood pressure.	
s A: You would basically keep it going	[6] Q: So, would you have started them,	
7] to — until you had a therapeutic effect to	[7] then, based on what you found during that	
8] keep the blood pressure down around a 140 over	[B] confinement on August 21?	
១ 90 range. As long as you had that, then	[9] Would that justify starting that	
of you've got the proper therapy.	[10] patient on anti-hypertensives?	
Q: Was there any evidence from the	[11] A: What I would have done is had the	
2] confinements in August and September that this	[12] patient admitted and watched the blood	
a patient needed hypertensive medication,	[13] pressure carefully, and then if she continued	
4) anti-hypertensive medication?	[14] to have blood pressures of 150 or higher or	
5] A : Yes.	[15] diastolic of 105, I would have started	
6] Q : And what was that?	[16] anti-hypertensive medication.	
7) A: Her hypertension.	[17] But as your patient specifically	
Q: During the time she was confined?	[18] said, for those blood pressures when she was	
A: Yes, in one of those admissions	[19] observed in the hospital, then I guess the	
of she had a 140 over 88.	[20] answer would be no since they didn't admit	
Q: Why don't you tell me, doctor,	[21] her.	
2] based on your review of the records, when this	[22] Q : So then going forward, when would	
॥ patient first should have been placed on	[23] you have prescribed anti-hypertensives for	
4) anti-hypertensive medication.	[24] this patient?	
A: I would suggest that it would	[25] A: The next day when her blood	
Pa	ge 67	Page 69
1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	-
2] start the first time her systolic blood	[2] pressure was 140 over 100, the next day.	
a) pressure was over 150 and the diastolic was	[3] Q : And then how long would you have	
4] over 105, and that would be $- 8/21$ is the	[4] maintained her on those medications?	
51 first time I see a blood pressure of that	[5] A : All the way until delivery most	
6) degree of hypertension.	m litery considering her black menning for de	
7) At that time, then, if that is	[6] likely, considering her blood pressure tends	
	[6] Inkery, considering her blood pressure tends[7] to be very high all the way.	
9 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of		
9 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of 9 hypertension, then she would be started on an	[7] to be very high all the way.	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only 	
 ap prolonged, continuing to have that degree of by hypertension, then she would be started on an c) anti-hypertensive medication. c) Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of by hypertension, then she would be started on an continuing anti-hypertensive medication. continuing and anti-hypertensive medication. continuing anti-hypertensive medication. 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of by hypertension, then she would be started on an c) anti-hypertensive medication. c) Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on c) that date, don't we, on August 21? c) A: We don't know because they did 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of by pertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of bypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. 	
 approlonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? 	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? A: We do know for that interval of 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? [20] A: The blood pressure was better for 	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? A: We do know for that interval of time, that, yes, that they were not elevated 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? [20] A: The blood pressure was better for [21] that little interval of time. 	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? A: We do know for that interval of time, that, yes, that they were not elevated or not elevated to the level I just said to 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? [20] A: The blood pressure was better for [21] that little interval of time. [22] Q: And what about on September 14 	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? A: We do know for that interval of time, that, yes, that they were not elevated or not elevated to the level I just said to require — 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? [20] A: The blood pressure was better for [21] that little interval of time. [22] Q: And what about on September 14 [23] when she had her NST done in the hospital, 	
 prolonged, continuing to have that degree of hypertension, then she would be started on an anti-hypertensive medication. Q: We know it wasn't prolonged on that date, don't we, on August 21? A: We don't know because they did not check blood pressures other than, you know, about three times total. Q: Well, we know that when she was put in the hospital that day that neither of her blood pressures were abnormal. True? A: We do know for that interval of time, that, yes, that they were not elevated 	 [7] to be very high all the way. [8] Q: Did it? [9] A: The only one that I see is still [10] hypertensive but is a little better, the only [11] one I see there is on 9/8 she is 134 over 84, [12] then they checked again 154 over 84, so she [13] went right back up again. [14] Q: What about during the admission [15] of September 5? [16] A: I think we already went through [17] that. [18] Q: There were not. [19] Correct? [20] A: The blood pressure was better for [21] that little interval of time. [22] Q: And what about on September 14 	

		1/, 2009
Page 70		Page 72
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] Could you remind me?	2 what literature supports home blood pressure	
[3] Q: 130 over 70.	[3] monitoring is issued when blood pressure	
[4] A: So that's abnormal.	[4] control is difficult?	
(5) Q: Normal?	(5) (Beeper sounds)	
[6] A : No, it's not.	[6] THE WITNESS: Can you hang on a	
[7] Q: It's not?	7] second?	
[8] A: 130 over 70?	[8] MR. TREU: Sure.	
[9] Q : Yeah.	MS. DISALVIO: Why don't you take	
[10] A: It is not a normal blood pressure	[10] a few minutes, if you don't mind?	
[11] in pregnancy by any stretch.		
[12] Q: Is it hypertensive?		
A 37		
	[13] MR. BECKER: I think he wants to	
[14] Q: Not according to any definition [15] in the literature.	[14] know if you can cite any literature to	
	[15] support number six off the top of your	
	[16] head.	
[17] A: 130 — did you say 70 or 80? [18] Q: 70.	[17] Q : Doctor, I can't tell if you're	
	[18] pondering a question or waiting for me to ask	
-	[19] another question.	
 (20) when you're pregnant and you're 28 years old. (21) Q: You're familiar with the — are 	[20] A: I am pondering.	
	THE WITNESS: Would you mind	
[22] you a member of ACOG?	[22] repeating the question?	
[23] A: Yes.	[25] (Record read)	
[24] Q : Are you familiar with their	[24] A: In paragraph six, what I am $-$ I	
[25] publications?	don't have any specific literature for you on	
Page 71		Page 73
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] A : Yes.	[2] that. I'm simply stating that using home	
[3] Q : Are you familiar with the	3 blood pressure monitoring may help you to	
[4] technical bulletin dealing with hypertension	[4] determine better what her blood pressure	
[5] in pregnancy?	[5] status is, and it could be used instead of	
[6] A : Yes.	[6] admitting the patient to the hospital or	
[7] Q : Is that a reliable publication?	[7] whatever. It was just an option that could	
[8] A: It's a good publication.	[8] have been considered.	
[9] Q : Is it something that most	[9] I don't think there was a	
pog practitioners rely on to provide them with	[10] standard.	
[11] reliable and reasonable information in their	[11] Q : Thank you. I jumped to a	
[12] practice?	[12] conclusion in that question.	
[13] A: Some will rely on it, yes.	[13] Is there anything in numbered	
[14] Q: Don't most?	[14] paragraph six on page six where you are	
[15] A: Maybe most.	[15] indicating that there was some breach of	
[16] Q : But not you?	[16] accepted standards of care on behalf of Dr.	
[17] A: I am interested in taking care of	[17] Bailin, or are these just general statements	
[18] the patient. A blood pressure of 130 over 80	[10] that you're making?	
[19] in a 28 year old is not normal.	[19] A : Correct, I think these are	
[20] Q : So, just so the record is clear	[20] general statements and I do not think they	
[21] it was 130 over 70, but I don't think it —	[21] directly apply.	
[22] A : I'm sorry?	[22] Q : Okay. Thank you. We'll move on	
$[23] \qquad \mathbf{Q}: - \text{matters to you.}$	[22] to paragraph seven, then.	
(25) C . Institute to four.	no pringingin or rout choir anon	

[24] With respect to the criticism

[25] contained in paragraph six of your report,

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

Min-U-Script®

[24]

Is it your opinion in this case

[25] that this child should have been delivered

Page 74		Page 76
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	v
^[2] prior to September 17, 2000?	[2] criteria and she would need to be delivered.	
$[a] \qquad \mathbf{A: Yes.}$	[3] Q : Can we agree that every time that	
[4] Q : Do you have an opinion as to when	[4] she was put on bed rest in the hospital or was	
[5] this child should have been delivered?	[5] laying on her back having an NST done and her	
[6] A: I do not have a specific, no.	[6] blood pressures were taken, they were within	
[7] Q: Would you agree with the	7] normal range according to the ACOG criteria?	
[8] statement that delivery is always an	[8] A: No.	
(9) appropriate option in the term patient with	[9] Q : When was that not the case?	
10] hypertension; however, in a patient with an	[10] A: The time when she got a 140 over	
11] unfavorable cervix who exhibits only mild	[11] 88 or 144 over 86. I think it was 8/21.	
12] blood pressure elevations, minimal	[12] But if it will make you feel	
13] proteinuria, and no evidence of either	[13] better, I do agree she seems to have done a	
14] maternal end organ development or fetal	[14] little better when lying on her back in the	
15] compromise, delivery may be delayed in an	[15] hospital.	
16] effort to obtain a more favorable cervix prior	[16] Q: Aside from that one slightly	
17] to induction?	[17] abnormal blood pressure according to the ACOG	
18] A: Can you state it one more time	[18] criteria, otherwise whenever she was laying	
19] for me?	[19] down she had normal blood pressures.	
20] Q : Sure.	[20] Isn't that true?	
21 Delivery is always an appropriate	[21] A: I'm not sure I would call them	
22] option in the term patient with hypertension;	[22] normal.	
23] however, in a patient with an unfavorable	[23] Q : According to the ACOG criteria,	
24] cervix who exhibits only mild blood pressure	[24] 140 over 90.	
25] elevations, minimal proteinuria, and no	[25] A: Okay, if you want to use	
Page 75		Page 77
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
2] evidence of either maternal end organ	2 specifically those numbers that you're pulling	
(3) development or fetal compromise, delivery may	3 out from an ACOG bulletin in whatever way you	
[4] be delayed in an effort to obtain a more	[4] want, I would say there was clearly one time	
[5] favorable cervix prior to induction.	5 when we know that she did not fit those	
 [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: Is it your opinion that Ms. 	[6] criteria, but there may have been many more	
[7] G: Is it your opinion that Ms.[8] McElfish did not meet that definition?	7 because she never was admitted and put on bed	
A	^[8] rest to check.	
[9] A: Yes. 10] Q: In what way?	[9] Q: Was Ms. McElfish's cervix ever	
A: There was not enough monitoring	[10] favorable prior to September 16, 2000?	
¹² to determine whether she was — would fit that	[11] A: I'm not actually sure at this	
13) criteria,	[12] moment. I'm assuming you can tell me it was	
^{14]} Q: Again, to meet the accepted	[13] not.	
standard of care, what additional monitoring	[14] Q: Hold on one second, doctor. I'm	
	un tasting for consciling to	
16) has to be done in this case?	[15] looking for something.	
16] has to be done in this case?17] A: She needed to be worked up for	[16] Again, based on the laboratory	
A: She needed to be worked up for	[16]Again, based on the laboratory[17]studies that were conducted, doctor, there was	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. Q: And what would you look for in 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. [20] True? 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. Q: And what would you look for in the blood pressure monitoring to indicate that 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. [20] True? [21] A: I think we've already gone 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. Q: And what would you look for in the blood pressure monitoring to indicate that earlier delivery was necessary? 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. [20] True? [21] A: I think we've already gone [22] through this. 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. Q: And what would you look for in the blood pressure monitoring to indicate that earlier delivery was necessary? 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. [20] True? [21] A: I think we've already gone 	
 A: She needed to be worked up for preeclampsia and she needed blood pressure monitoring. Q: And what would you look for in the blood pressure monitoring to indicate that earlier delivery was necessary? A: If the blood pressure was high 	 [16] Again, based on the laboratory [17] studies that were conducted, doctor, there was [18] no evidence of either maternal end organ [19] development or fetal compromise. [20] True? [21] A: I think we've already gone [22] through this. [23] Q: Is that a yes? 	

	Page 78			Page 80
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1]	S. R. INGLIS	0
[2]	Q : I'm saying based on what was	[2]	Q: Okay.	
[3]	checked.	1		
[4]	A: Specifically, if you're talking	i	······································	
[5]	about when the patient was admitted to the	[5]	Do you have criticisms of him	
[6]	hospital, those tests are not administered on	1	during this time period?	
[7]	outpatient basis. I think I already said no,	[7]	A: Well, assuming that Dr. Bailin	
[8]	there was nothing that they did that clearly	{	was the one who took over responsibility for	
[9]	showed us that she had preeclampsia.		the patient as soon as he arrived, then any of	
[10]	Q: Now, I'm looking at paragraph	1	my remarks of anything that was — could have	
[11]	níne, page six. You say from August 21 on,		been different would apply to him.	
	the patient needed weekly visits, nonstress	[12]	Q : Well, let me see if I	
	tests, and frequent blood pressure checks		understand.	
	preferably at home.	[14]		
[15]	Were her visits after August 21,	{· ·	called a few minutes before midnight.	
[16]	in fact, weekly visits?	[16]		
[17]	A: I think they may have been	[17]		
[18]	weekly.	1	actually thought it was earlier.	
[19]	Q : Did she have routine nonstress	[19]		
[20]	tests done from that point forward?	1	at that end?	
[21]	A: I believe she did.	[21]		
[22]	Q : And those nonstress tests were	1.	the question is.	
[23]	always within normal limits?	[23]	Q : The question is: Is it not your	
{24}	A: I believe they were, yes.	1	understanding that Dr. Bailin was called at a	
[25]	Q: You indicate in criticism number		few minutes before midnight?	
	Page 79			Page 81
[1]	Page 79 <i>S. R. INGLIS</i>		S. R. INGLIS	Page 81
	S. R. INGLIS	[1]		Page 81
[2]		[1]	A: Yes, I believe that is correct.	Page 81
[2] [3]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that	[1] [2] [3]	A: Yes, I believe that is correct.Q: And as you discussed earlier in	Page 81
[2] [3]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was	[1] [2] [3] [4]	A: Yes, I believe that is correct.	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required.	(1) (2) (3) [4] [5]	A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later?	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) [6]	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard	(1) (2) (3) [4] [5]	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care?	 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) 	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really	 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) 	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [9] [10]	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case.	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. 	Page 81
[2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again,	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? 	Page 81
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (14)	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again,	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. 	Page 81
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (8) (7) (8) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven,	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. 	Page 81
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. 	Page 81
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading.	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr, Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact that you are not going to opine on the fact	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (16) (17) (18)	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [19] [19] [19] [20]	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact that you are not going to opine on the fact that Dr. Bailin failed to meet the standard of	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [19] [19] [19] [20]	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. Q: The child was delivered by 1:18 in the morning? 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact that you are not going to opine on the fact that Dr. Bailin failed to meet the standard of	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15	 A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. Q: The child was delivered by 1:18 in the morning? A: Yes. 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [14] [12] [14] [12] [14] [12] [14] [S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact that you are not going to opine on the fact that Dr. Bailin failed to meet the standard of care for the intrapartum period for this patient? A: Well, no, I don't think you can	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (11) (12) (11) (12) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr. Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. Q: The child was delivered by 1:18 in the morning? A: Yes. Q: Are we now beyond the intrapartum portion of the case once the child is 	Page 81
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [14] [14] [15] [14] [15] [14] [14] [15] [15] [16] [S. R. INGLIS ten on page seven of your report that maternal-fetal medicine consultation was required. Is that your opinion to a degree of probability to meet the accepted standard of care? A: I would suggest that I am really stating number ten there as a general rule unless you feel — the physician feels completely comfortable with the management of the case. Q: Okay. Now you've got — again, following that paragraph ten on page seven, you've had a heading entitled intrapartum substandard care. I do not see Dr. Bailin's name referenced in that particular subheading. Can I be comfortable in the fact that you are not going to opine on the fact that Dr. Bailin failed to meet the standard of care for the intrapartum period for this patient?	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (11) (12) (11) (12) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (A: Yes, I believe that is correct. Q: And as you discussed earlier in your deposition, he arrived approximately an hour later? A: Yes. Q: Around one in the morning? A: I believe something like that, yes. Q: And recognizing the situation, you'd agree with me that the only treatment for a patient who is in the throes of HELLP syndrome is rapid delivery of the child. Is that true? A: Absolutely, yes. Q: And Dr, Bailin did that in this case. Can we agree on that? A: Yes. Q: The child was delivered by 1:18 in the morning? A: Yes. Q: Are we now beyond the intrapartum 	Page 81

11] S. R. INGLIS	Page 82		Page 8
A 3377 11 1 1 1 1		s. R. INGLIS	
 [2] A: Well, technically, yes, they [3] would begin postpartum at that moment. 	1	Q: What is your understanding as to	
		[9] when Dr. Lautman was first contacted by Dr.	
		(4) Bailin on consult?	
[5] saying there's no issue with how Dr. Bailin	1	A: My understanding is that it was	
is performed prior to that moment?		6 probably even after 2:30.	
7 Q: All I'm trying to do is make sure	1	Q: I think if you look at records,	
[8] I understand the parameters, number one.	1	^[8] that will indicate that he was called before	
[9] Then I was going to ask you the		[9] 2:30, at approximately 2:15.	
in question: What was it between 1 o'clock when	[1	o A: Okay.	
11) Dr. Bailin arrived and 1:18 when he delivered		Q : And he was consulted on	
12] this child that he should have done		^[2] management of the patient's — at that point,	
13] differently if you believe he should have?		I believe hypotension after she had received	
A: I would say there's nothing that	[[4] the — what was it?	
15] I would say that he should have done	Ľ	A: I think Apresoline.	
16] differently. My only question is that when	and the second sec	ej Q: Right.	
17) you go to the care that occurred for when she	ſ	A: That's Hydralazine.	
18] got admitted to when he arrived, I don't know	1	(8) Q : First of all, was it in your mind	
19] where the responsibility lies between Dr.	1	appropriate to give her that Hydralazine at	
20] Stine, Dr. Bailin, but Dr. Bailin may have not	[2	20) that time?	
21) performed well. I don't know.	[2	A: Would you mind if we go back and	
Q: As we sit here today, you can't	ta	22] look?	
23] say during that time period between the time	1	I actually don't remember that	
24] he was called and the time that he arrived,	[2	well.	
25J you don't know whether there was something		Q: Please do.	
	Page 83		Page 8
(1) <i>S. R. INGLIS</i>		[1] S. R. INGLIS	Ŭ
2 more he should have done during that time		[2] A: Do you have any idea where the	
^[3] period or not?		a records would be of that?	
[4] A: Correct.		[4] MR. AUCIELLO: My summary	
[5] My instinct is to — the		[5] indicates it's in the nursing notes.	
[6] physician that is there seeing the patient is		[6] I don't have my records with me.	
[7] primarily responsible, and then they need to		A: I think I see Apresoline at 2:04	
[8] take over. And then — and I don't know if	1	[8] and another one at 2:15, five milligrams.	
[9] that's right, but that's how I look at it.		Q: The question is: Was that	
toj Q: Okay.		of appropriate therapy at that time?	
11] You're aware that Dr. Stine is		A: I'm just checking the blood	
12) actually a maternal-fetal medicine specialist?	[[2] pressures just before that.	
13] A: I am, yes.		I don't know the answer to that	
14] Q: And you're just not clear in your		[4] one.	
15) mind as to what information was relayed to Dr.		15 Q: Okay.	
16] Bailin when he was initially called.	-	Was it appropriate for Dr. Bailin	
Is that true?		7] to consult with Dr. Lautman?	
18] A: Correct.		A: Yes, it was appropriate for him	
19] Q: Or the extent to which he was $-$	-	of to consult anybody he wanted to help.	
20] strike that question. So, let's go, then, to		Q: And just so I understand, what	
21] the postpartum care.		are your criticisms of Dr. Bailin's care of	
	i	²² this patient postoperatively?	
22] Are you aware of whether there	: 14		
	[2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Page 86		-
(1) S. R. INGLIS	-	S. R. INGLIS	Page 88
^[2] think could have happened before the delivery	[1]	Q : Would you have made notations as	
3 could have happened right after the delivery.	[2]	well or just stuck a Post-it in the page?	
[4] Q : We know he consulted with a		A: Probably a Post-it.	
nephrologist, and we know he consulted with a	[4]	-	
[6] hematologist postoperatively.	[5]	Q: And why would you do that?	
[7] A: Okay.	[6]	A: Just significant events where I	
 [8] Q: And we know that blood products 	1	can tell what somebody was thinking, what they	
9 were given and fluids were given.		were doing with the care of the patient.	
	[9]	During a deposition, if someone	
	1	figures out at this moment the patient was	
[11] Q : So I guess my question is: What	1	very sick, that's — at that moment you can at	
[12] more should Dr. Bailin have done in your	[12]	least know what's going on in their head.	
[13] opinion to meet the accepted standard of care	[13]	Q : Did you bring all those documents	
[14] postpartum?	[14]	with you to the deposition today?	
(15) A: She needed to be monitored in a	[15]	A: I did not.	
[16] critical care sort of setting, either in the		Those depositions, I can't even	
[17] recovery room there or up in an ICU, and she	1	find right now. They may be somewhere, but	
[18] needed consultation from those other	[18]	they're not easily found.	
[19] specialists, such as an intensivist or	[19]	Q : What did you bring to the	
[20] cardiologist or maternal-fetal medicine, and	[20]	deposition today?	
[21] she needed all of those things basically in	[21]	A: Just the prenatal record and my	
[22] the recovery room when she left the operating	[22]	report, I think is it.	
[23] FOOM.	[23]	And I did bring back, though —	
[24] Possibly she should have gone	[24]	there were a few reports that I reviewed just	
25] straight from the operating room to the ICU.	[25]	recently, and I brought those back, and George	
	Page 87		Page 89
[1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 87	S. R. INGLIS	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at 	Page 87	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him.	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too 	Page 87	S. R. INGLIS	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records.	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records?	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q : And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records?	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes.	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> Loucas took those with him. Q : And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A : Yes.	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete – yes. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete - yes. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything [19] that you read? 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [19] [19] [19] [11] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [12	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. Q: So that was something — a book that was shown to you yesterday when you met 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything [19] that you read? [20] A: No. 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [19] [19] [19] [11] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [12	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. Q: So that was something — a book 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything [19] that you read? [20] A: No. [21] Q: Are you one of those people who 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [19] [19] [19] [11] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [11] [12] [12	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. Q: So that was something — a book that was shown to you yesterday when you met with counsel? 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything [19] that you read? [20] A: No. [21] Q: Are you one of those people who [22] puts Post-its on things when they go through 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [16] [17] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. Q: So that was something — a book that was shown to you yesterday when you met with counsel? A: Yes. Q: Did that include both plaintiff 	Page 89
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] Q: Do you have an opinion as to at [3] what point in this patient's course it was too [4] late to save her? [5] A: It's not easy to say. I do think [6] — I guess it would be sometime after the [7] 2:30 episode, it would have been. But I would [8] leave that to an intensive care specialist or [9] something like that. [10] Q: Okay. [11] Doctor, when you reviewed the [12] records in this case, did you make any [13] markings or highlightings or anything of that. [14] nature on the documents? [15] A: Not really much, no, I don't see [16] any. [17] Q: Did you make any notations in the [18] margins of any of the depositions or anything [19] that you read? [20] A: No. [21] Q: Are you one of those people who 	Page 87 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [16] [16] [17] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16] [16	 S. R. INGLIS Loucas took those with him. Q: And you said the prenatal records. Did you review the actual labor and delivery records? A: Yes. Q: Do you have those? A: Yes, I believe this is a complete yes. Q: You've made reference to a booklet of reports. A: Yeah, it was a booklet of expert reports, I think was the proper term. Q: Is that something that you had reviewed prior to yesterday? A: No. Q: So that was something — a book that was shown to you yesterday when you met with counsel? A: Yes. 	Page 89

[25] A: Yeah, I probably did, yes.

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

Min-U-Script®

[25]

Q: Aside from those documents, have

	Page 90	Page 92
(1) <i>S. R. INGLIS</i>	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] you reviewed anything additional to the items	[2] today?	
(3) set forth in your report letter that was	[3] A: 30 minutes, 35 minutes.	
[4] provided to us dated June 7, 2004?	[4] Q: Have you reviewed any other cases	
[5] A: There's one more thing, I think.	[5] for Mr. Loucas prior to this case?	
[6] I reviewed the deposition of Dr.	[6] A: No.	
7] Stockwell. That and those reports that were	[7] Q : For Cathy Loucas or Penny Loucas?	
(a) in that folder.	[8] A: No.	
[9] And that was it, in addition to	Image:	
10] this stuff you see on my report. That was	[10] lawyers in Northeastern Ohio?	
in it.	[11] A: No.	
Q: So you have read Dr. Stockwell's	[12] Q : I see that you wrote a report,	
report — I mean deposition.	[13] and it looks to me sort of like you did a nice	
A: Deposition, correct.	^[14] comprehensive review of the materials that	
MR. TREU: Doctor I'm going to	[15] were provided to you prior to reducing your	
16] take a break for now, see if anyone else	[16] opinions to writing.	
17] has any questions for you.	[17] Yes?	
18) EXAMINATION	[18] A : I'm sorry, say that again?	
IS BY MS. DISALVIO:	[19] Q: You wrote a report. At least the	
20 Q : Dr. Inglis — am I pronouncing	[20] one I have is dated June 7, '04.	
21) that all right?	23) Do you have that with you?	
A: Inglis, but I use Inglis.	[22] A : Yes.	
Q : My name is Marilena, so I get a	[23] Q: I think it's been marked as an	
^{24]} lot of mispronunciations of my name.	[24] exhibit, and it's eight pages of your	
A: My wife can't figure out which my	[25] opinions.	
	Page 91	Page 93
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] name is, actually.	[2] Yes?	
[3] Q: You better tell her.	[3] A : Yes.	
[4] Who's in the room with you?	[4] Q : And in good fashion as an expert,	
[5] A : A bunch of lawyers and a court	[5] it appears to me that you undertook a nice	
69 reporter.	[6] thorough review of all of the materials	
Q: Who are the bunch of lawyers?	[7] provided to you and then set forth all of the	
A: Michael Becker, and I'm	[8] pertinent opinions that you hold in this case.	
of forgetting his name, the lawyer for Dr. Stine.	[9] True?	
Q : I thought I heard you mention Dr.	[to] A : I tried my best.	
11] Loucas.	[11] Q: And you stand behind your report.	
A: He was here. Maybe he left even	[12] Yes?	
before the whole deposition got started.	[13] A: Yes.	
Q: When did you meet with him?	[14] Q : Anything that you wish to add to,	
A: I met with him yesterday.	[15] delete from, modify, relative to your report?	
Q: How long did you and he spend	[16] A: Not at this moment.	
17] together?	[17] Q : Let me tell you what we're going	
A: About an hour, maybe an hour and	[18] to do.	
19 a half.	[19] You've been asked a lot of	
Q: And then today you met with Mr.	[20] questions today. I'm going to ask you some	
aj Becker?	[21] questions now on behalf of the nurse midwife.	
A With the Decision of A to Town	At the conclusion of my questions	
	. –	
	[23] or the conclusion of the questions that may be [24] asked of you by the hospital attorney, if you	

Pag	Page 96
[1] S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] make to your report or opinions, I ask that	[2] So, I — I mean, I think there
[3] you make them today; otherwise, we'll rely on	[3] were some things — for example, I don't think
[4] them for trial.	[4] there was a physical exam documented on the
[5] All right?	[5] prenatal care, you know, form or anything like
[6] A: If that's okay with Mr. Becker,	[6] that, but I think those are relatively minor
(7) yes, I guess.	[7] in the whole scheme of things.
[8] Q: St. Barnabas Ob-Gyn, P.C., what's	[8] Q: And, so, you would agree with me
[9] that?	(9) that those nurse midwives acted appropriately
[10] A: It's a corporation that I run	[10] in referring this patient for obstetric
[11] that employs ten Ob-Gyns and four midwives and	(11) consultation on August 21 and on September 5
[12] PAs some of the time to do all of the	[12] and on September 8, and to that end you will
[13] obstetrics and gynecology up at the hospital.	[13] not criticize them.
[14] Q: Is it a for-profit organization?	[14] Yes?
[15] A: I think it could theoretically be	[15] A: With one exception.
[16] a for-profit, but it is definitely part of the	[16] The only thing I'm thinking is
[17] hospital and the hospital is nonprofit.	whether they bounced back almost ever y one of
[18] Q : Help me out on that one.	[18] those prenatal visits. They may have. I'm
tian What do you mean theoretically?	119 wondering whether they actually — when they
[20] A: Are you familiar with the term	[20] saw her 8/21, they certainly bounced it to
[21] captive P.C.?	[21] them. Whether they saw it again, bounced it
[22] Q: Yes.	[22] again every single time — as much as
[23] A: That's what it is.	1231 possible, they have to let the physician be
[24] Q : Who are the ten OBs you employ?	[24] aware of what they're doing. If the physician
[25] A: They are all general Ob-Gyns, and	[25] thinks it's all right, I don't expect the
Pag	je 95 Page 97
(1) S. R. INGLIS	
	pe 95 Page 97
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. 	pe 95 Page 97 [1] S. R. INGLIS
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. 	Page 97 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient.
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question?
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I 	Page 95 Page 97 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q : Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician?
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that.
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and [15] responsibility of the nurse midwives in
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and [15] responsibility of the nurse midwives in [16] connection with the collaborating
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and [15] responsibility of the nurse midwives in [16] connection with the collaborating [17] obstetrician?
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. 	Page 95 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and [15] responsibility of the nurse midwives in [16] connection with the collaborating [17] obstetrician? [18] A: I did not read that document
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. [19] Tell me, sir, are you going to be 	Page 95 11 S. R. INGLIS 12 midwife to overrule it and admit the patient 13 for themselves because they're so worried 14 about the patient. 15 Did I answer the question? 16 Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll 17 explore a little further. 18 With respect to this lawsuit, 19 sir, did you review what the American College 10 of Nurse Midwives says about involving and 11 collaborating with a physician? 12 A: I did not read that. 13 Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse 14 Practice Act relative to the role and 15 responsibility of the nurse midwives in 16 connection with the collaborating 17 obstetrician? 18 A: I did not read that document 19 either.
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. [19] Tell me, sir, are you going to be [20] providing any criticisms of the nurse midwives 	Page 95 11 S. R. INGLIS 12 midwife to overrule it and admit the patient 13 for themselves because they're so worried 14 about the patient. 15 Did I answer the question? 16 Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll 17 explore a little further. 18 With respect to this lawsuit, 19 sir, did you review what the American College 10 of Nurse Midwives says about involving and 11 collaborating with a physician? 12 A: I did not read that. 13 Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse 14 Practice Act relative to the role and 15 responsibility of the nurse midwives in 16 connection with the collaborating 17 obstetrician? 18 A: I did not read that document 19 either. 20 Q: Certainly you know from your
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. [19] Tell me, sir, are you going to be [20] providing any criticisms of the nurse midwives [21] Beregovskaya and Ruzga? 	Page 95 Page 97 11 S. R. INGLIS 12 midwife to overrule it and admit the patient 13 for themselves because they're so worried 14 about the patient. 15 Did I answer the question? 16 Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll 17 explore a little further. 18 With respect to this lawsuit, 19 sir, did you review what the American College 19 of Nurse Midwives says about involving and 11 collaborating with a physician? 12 A: I did not read that. 13 Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse 14 Practice Act relative to the role and 15 responsibility of the nurse midwives in 16 connection with the collaborating 17 obstetrician? 18 A: I did not read that document 19 either. 20 Q: Certainly you know from your 21 practice, sir, that when you were consulted or
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. [19] Tell me, sir, are you going to be [20] providing any criticisms of the nurse midwives [21] Beregovskaya and Ruzga? [22] A: The way I look at this case is 	Page 95 Page 97 11 S. R. INGLIS 12 midwife to overrule it and admit the patient 13 for themselves because they're so worried 14 about the patient. 15 Did I answer the question? 16 Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll 17 explore a little further. 18 With respect to this lawsuit, 19 sir, did you review what the American College 19 of Nurse Midwives says about involving and 11 collaborating with a physician? 12 A: I did not read that. 13 Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse 14 Practice Act relative to the role and 15 responsibility of the nurse midwives in 16 connection with the collaborating 17 obstetrician? 18 A: I did not read that document 19 either. 20 Q: Certainly you know from your 21 practice, sir, that when you were consulted or 22 collaborated with by a nurse midwife, you step
 (1) S. R. INGLIS (2) then the midwives are all certified nurse (3) midwives. (4) Q: Do you have an affiliation with (5) Dr. Chirvinack? (6) A: Sure do. (7) Q: Tell me about that. (8) A: I'm still part of the program at (9) Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I (10) participate in — I refer cases back and (11) forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good (12) friends. He was my mentor. (13) Q: That's great. (14) So you certainly respect what (15) he's got to say or what he's written. (16) Right? (17) A: Yes. (18) Q: Very good. (19) Tell me, sir, are you going to be (20) providing any criticisms of the nurse midwives (21) Beregovskaya and Ruzga? (22) A: The way I look at this case is (23) that the responsibility lies with the Ob-Gyn 	page 95 Page 97 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] midwife to overrule it and admit the patient [3] for themselves because they're so worried [4] about the patient. [5] Did I answer the question? [6] Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll [7] explore a little further. [8] With respect to this lawsuit, [9] sir, did you review what the American College [10] of Nurse Midwives says about involving and [11] collaborating with a physician? [12] A: I did not read that. [13] Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse [14] Practice Act relative to the role and [15] responsibility of the nurse midwives in [16] connection with the collaborating [17] obstetrician? [18] A: I did not read that document [19] either. [20] Q: Certainly you know from your [21] practice, sir, that when you were consulted or [22] collaborated with by a nurse midwife, you step [23] in and you do the evaluation as requested of
 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] then the midwives are all certified nurse [3] midwives. [4] Q: Do you have an affiliation with [5] Dr. Chirvinack? [6] A: Sure do. [7] Q: Tell me about that. [8] A: I'm still part of the program at [9] Cornell. I'm an associate professor. I [10] participate in — I refer cases back and [11] forth, I go to meetings, discuss. We're good [12] friends. He was my mentor. [13] Q: That's great. [14] So you certainly respect what [15] he's got to say or what he's written. [16] Right? [17] A: Yes. [18] Q: Very good. [19] Tell me, sir, are you going to be [20] providing any criticisms of the nurse midwives [21] Beregovskaya and Ruzga? [22] A: The way I look at this case is 	Page 95 Page 97 11 S. R. INGLIS 12 midwife to overrule it and admit the patient 13 for themselves because they're so worried 14 about the patient. 15 Did I answer the question? 16 Q: Yes, it does. I think we'll 17 explore a little further. 18 With respect to this lawsuit, 19 sir, did you review what the American College 19 of Nurse Midwives says about involving and 11 collaborating with a physician? 12 A: I did not read that. 13 Q: Did you read the Ohio Nurse 14 Practice Act relative to the role and 15 responsibility of the nurse midwives in 16 connection with the collaborating 17 obstetrician? 18 A: I did not read that document 19 either. 20 Q: Certainly you know from your 21 practice, sir, that when you were consulted or 22 collaborated with by a nurse midwife, you step

		Page 98		Page 100
[1]			[1] S. R. INGLIS	-
[2]			[2] True?	
[3]	•		(3) A: Correct.	
[4]	and you are collaborating, you undertake in		[4] Q: And, in fact, you know that the	
[5]	that role of supervising physician as has been		5 patient was asked to call in to see Dr. Bailin	
[6]	requested of you.		(6) once on a repeat visit and failed to do so.	
[7]	True?		[7] Right?	
[8]	A: Yes.		[8] A: I don't know that, but	
[9]	Q: So from August 21 forward, you		^[9] I don't remember that	
0]	would agree that nurse midwife Beregovskaya		10 specifically, but if it happened, I'm	
[1]	did the appropriate thing in associating with		(1) Q: Fair enough.	
2]	and collaborating with Dr. Bailin, and from		(12) Have you sent Mr. Becker or Mr.	
	that point forward he became responsible for	1	[19] Loucas a bill for your services to date?	
	the patient's management.			
15]				
[6]	at the state of the state	Į		
	they did refer every single time the midwife		[16] I'd like a copy of it, please,	
	to them when they're in that clinic?		[17] Mr. Becker. I'd make a formal request	
19	• • • • •		(19) for that, please.	
-	and the testimony you've reviewed and your		[19] Q : Dr. Inglis, in connection with	
	understanding, sir, about the practicalities	i	[29] your opinions in this case, did you undertake	
	as relates to the relationship between the		[21] any sort of literature review?	
	nurse midwife and collaborating Ob-Gyn from		[22] A : No.	
	August 21 forward.		[23] Q : Did you take a look at any of the	
		ļ	[24] ACOG technical bulletins or practice	
25]	Once the can for conatonation		[25] bulletins?	
		Page 99		Page 101
[1]			S. R. INGLIS	
	and consultation was made, Dr. Bailin and/or		A: I may have previously at the time	
	Dr. Bailin's colleagues became responsible for		3] when I did this report, but I haven't in the	
	this patient's primary care and treatment		[4] last six months or eight months looked at any	
[5]	relative to her obstetrical care.		[5] of those technical bulletins, no.	
			,	
[6]			[6] Q : You're a member of ACOG.	
[7]	A: I agree with you.			
[7] [8]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing,		[6] Q : You're a member of ACOG.	
[8] [9]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though.The only thing I'm worrying about is		[6] Q: You're a member of ACOG.[7] Yes?	
[7] [8] [9] [0]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though.The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. 	
[7] [8] [9] [0]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back.		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. 	
[7] [8] [9] [0]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? 	
[7] [8] [9] (1] (1] (1] (13]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. 	
[7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [13] [14]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. 	
[7] [8] [9] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1] (1	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them.		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? 	
[7] [8] [9] [0] [1] [1] [1] [1]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. 	
(7) (8) (9) (1) (1) (1) (13) (13) (14) (15) (17)	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board 	
 [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [16] [17] [18] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote 	
[7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [13] [16] [17] [18]	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically —		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. [18] Q: All right. 	
 [7] [8] [9] 10] 11] 12] 14] 16] 17] 18] 19] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically —		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. 	
 [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically —		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. [18] Q: All right. [19] And you receive the publications 	
 [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically — Q: There's certainly none that you can think of as we sit here today?		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. [18] Q: All right. [19] And you receive the publications [20] of ACOG? [21] A: Yes. 	
 [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically — Q: There's certainly none that you can think of as we sit here today?		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. [18] Q: All right. [19] And you receive the publications [20] of ACOG? [21] A: Yes. [22] Q: You read them and believe them to 	
 [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] 	A: I agree with you. Let me just say one thing, though. The only thing I'm worrying about is whether possibly the patient called the office or something and they didn't refer it back. But the general concept of what you're saying I agree with; on 8/21, clearly the case was not a midwife case anymore, and it became the responsibility of them. My only concern is whether there was any other clear medical issues that they did not forward to the physician. It may not have happened. It's basically — Q: There's certainly none that you can think of as we sit here today? A: Yes, correct.		 [6] Q: You're a member of ACOG. [7] Yes? [8] A: Yes. [9] Q: I think you're a fellow. [10] Yes? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: That's more than a member. [13] Yes? [14] A: No. [15] I think if you're board [16] certified, you get to be a quote/unquote [17] fellow. [18] Q: All right. [19] And you receive the publications [20] of ACOG? [21] A: Yes. 	

	Page 102 Page	104
s. R. INGLIS	(1) S. R. INGLIS	
[2] gave, the thought I had actually on those ACOG	[2] more than the minimal care.	
p technical bulletins is that I do believe that	[3] MS. DISALVIO: Could you read	
[4] they are clearly a bare minimum of what should	[4] back my question?	
[5] be done. I would suggest that that bare	[5] And, sir, I'd like to see if you	
[6] minimum is just that, it's bare minimum. And,	[6] can answer it, please.	
[7] in fact, if you did more than the bare	[7] (Record read)	
^[8] minimum, that that would be a better standard.	(B) A: First of all —	
^[9] Q : What deposition are you talking	[9] MR. BECKER: Just answer the	
tion about?	[10] question directly.	
[11] A: The question when we came up with	[11] A : No.	
[12] the technical bulletin with the definition of	[12] Q : Are you participating or	
[13] 140 over 90. That's all well and good, and	[13] conducting or have you sought a grant from a	
[14] they put out those numbers and act like those	[14] clinical trial to test out your hypothesis?	
[15] are numbers I'm supposed to follow.	[15] A: No.	
[16] After thinking about those	[16] Q: I want to go now to the prenatal	
[17] questions, I would suggest that those numbers	[17] record.	
[18] are there but I would not consider them to be	[18] And before we do that, did I hear	
[19] the best thing for the patients, and every	[19] you correctly that you reviewed Dr.	
[20] patient needs to be evaluated very carefully.	[20] Stockwell's testimony?	
[21] Q : Let me ask you this question:	[21] A: Yes.	
[22] You don't think ACOG is publishing literature	[22] Q : You know the book that you were	
[23] that's below the standard of care.	[23] talking about that had some other reports in	
[24] Do you?	[24] it and the like?	
[25] A: Correct, I would say it's not	[25] A : Yes.	
C D MOLIC	Page 103 Page	105
	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
m below the standard of care no	. Or With one is that he als payr?	
[2] below the standard of care, no. [2] \mathbf{O} : By the way have you ever written	[2] Q : Where is that book now?	
[3] Q: By the way, have you ever written	[3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it.	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing [16] authors in terms of references to that ACOG 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing [16] authors in terms of references to that ACOG [17] bulletin on hypertension and pregnancy. 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? [18] A: If you go into the clinical world [19] and actually take care of patients, people who [20] have a blood pressure of 130 over 80, they 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing [16] authors in terms of references to that ACOG [17] bulletin on hypertension and pregnancy. [18] True? 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? [18] A: If you go into the clinical world [19] and actually take care of patients, people who [20] have a blood pressure of 130 over 80, they [21] will tell you — and this is the majority of 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing [16] authors in terms of references to that ACOG [17] bulletin on hypertension and pregnancy. [18] True? [19] A: I believe he may be one of the 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? [18] A: If you go into the clinical world [19] and actually take care of patients, people who [20] have a blood pressure of 130 over 80, they [21] will tell you — that's not a normal 	 A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. Q: Is he with you there? A: No. He's headed back to Ohio at the moment, I believe. Q: What else was in that book? A: It was simply expert reports. Q: Are you acquainted with any other experts in this case? A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I think that may be the only one. And certainly you're aware that Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing authors in terms of references to that ACOG bulletin on hypertension and pregnancy. True? A: I believe he may be one of the contributing authors, yes. 	
 [5] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? [18] A: If you go into the clinical world [19] and actually take care of patients, people who [20] have a blood pressure of 130 over 80, they [21] will tell you — and this is the majority of [22] people will tell you — that's not a normal [23] blood pressure and that needs to be evaluated 	 [3] A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. [4] Q: Is he with you there? [5] A: No. [6] He's headed back to Ohio at the [7] moment, I believe. [8] Q: What else was in that book? [9] A: It was simply expert reports. [10] Q: Are you acquainted with any other [11] experts in this case? [12] A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I [13] think that may be the only one. [14] Q: And certainly you're aware that [15] Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing [16] authors in terms of references to that ACOG [17] bulletin on hypertension and pregnancy. [18] True? [19] A: I believe he may be one of the [20] contributing authors, yes. [21] Q: And you consider him to be an 	
 [3] Q: By the way, have you ever written [4] to ACOG saying they should change it to 130 [5] over 80? [6] A: You know, there are lots of [7] people who have their complaints with those [8] documents. I'm very busy — [9] MR. BECKER: The answer would be [10] no? [11] THE WITNESS: No. [12] Q: Have you ever written any article [13] to suggest that the longstanding parameter of [14] 140 over 90 as making the diagnosis of [15] hypertension should be changed to conform to [16] what you believe the definition of [17] hypertension is? [18] A: If you go into the clinical world [19] and actually take care of patients, people who [20] have a blood pressure of 130 over 80, they [21] will tell you — that's not a normal 	 A: I think Mr. Loucas has it. Q: Is he with you there? A: No. He's headed back to Ohio at the moment, I believe. Q: What else was in that book? A: It was simply expert reports. Q: Are you acquainted with any other experts in this case? A: Acquainted with Zabuy, and I think that may be the only one. Q: And certainly you're aware that Dr. Zabuy is one of the main contributing authors in terms of references to that ACOG True? A: I believe he may be one of the contributing authors, yes. Q: And you consider him to be an authority on hypertensive disorders in 	

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

·	Page 106		Page 108
(1) S. R. INGLIS	(3) S. R. INGLIS	
2] opinion and some people believe and follow	1	2) hypertension prior to pregnancy for this	
3) exactly what he does, and some people do much	1	9) patient.	
[4] more; they do additional work to keep their	1	[4] Is there?	
[5] patients healthy.	1	A: Correct, we don't know whether	
Q : His opinions are actually in a		g she had high blood pressure before she was	
7) big giant book called Hypertensive Disorders	1	pregnant.	
[8] in Pregnancy.		a) Q : You don't have any evidence that	
[9] Correct?		9] she does that I don't have.	
oj A: Correct.	[1	oj Do you, sir?	
n Q: Do you own that book?	[1	I] A: No, I don't have any information	
2] A: I do not.	[]	2] about prior to this pregnancy.	
3] Q: Do you agree with Dr. Stockwell	[1	3] There was something else I wanted	
4] that the only risk factor that this patient	[1	4] to answer in that other question. I had	
5] had as she embarked on her pregnancy was	[1	sj another thought, and I've lost it.	
6] obesity?	[1	وا Q: With chronic hypertension, one	
7] MR. BECKER: I'm going to object	[1	7] needs blood pressures of 140 over 90 in the	
8] to questions based on what Dr. Stockwell		aj first trimester on a repetitive basis; that	
9) had to say.		গ is, several visits.	
of You're certainly welcome to ask	[2	9) You disagree with that?	
1] him his opinions, but I think it's	[2	A: I think I would have given her a	
2] inappropriate under 26(b) to inquire	[2	2] diagnosis of chronic hypertension, and I	
sj about other people.	[2	B) believe that these people that took care of	
MS. DISALVIO: You can object,	[2	4] this patient gave her the diagnosis of chronic	
5 Mike, but he read Dr. Stockwell's	[2	5] hypertension. It's written there.	
	Page 107		Page 10
1) S. R. INGLIS		^[1] S. R. INGLIS	Ũ
a deposition, so I'm going to inquire of		So, I think I'm not the only one	
a) whether he agrees.		B who thinks that blood pressure of 130 over 80	
4] Q: Do you agree with Dr. Stockwell	i	_	
		(4) is something that we need to think about and	
5] that the only risk factor as this patient		 is something that we need to think about and take into account when we take care of this 	
5] that the only risk factor as this patient			
5) that the only risk factor as this patient 6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity?	!	5] take into account when we take care of this	
 ⁵⁵ that the only risk factor as this patient ⁶⁶ embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? ⁷⁷ A: No. 		5) take into account when we take care of this 6) patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80	
 5) that the only risk factor as this patient 6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7) A: No. 8) I believe she had another risk 9) factor. 		 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. 	
 [5] that the only risk factor as this patient [6] embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? [7] A: No. [8] I believe she had another risk [9] factor. [9] Q: Which is? 		 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DISALVIO: Can you please 	
 is that the only risk factor as this patient is embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? A: No. A: No. I believe she had another risk factor. Q: Which is? A: A blood pressure in the first 	1	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DISALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if 	
 5) that the only risk factor as this patient 6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7) A: No. 8) I believe she had another risk 9) factor. 9) Q: Which is? 1) A: A blood pressure in the first 2) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. 	1	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DISALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) 	
 s) that the only risk factor as this patient s) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7) A: No. s) I believe she had another risk s) factor. oj Q: Which is? 1) A: A blood pressure in the first 2) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. s] Q: So, then, I take it you disagree 	[1 [1 [1 [1	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) 	
 s) that the only risk factor as this patient s) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7) A: No. s) I believe she had another risk s) factor. oj Q: Which is? 11 A: A blood pressure in the first c) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. s] Q: So, then, I take it you disagree 4) with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of 	ן ן נו נו נו נו נו	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DISALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. 	
 si that the only risk factor as this patient si embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7 A: No. 8 I believe she had another risk 9 factor. 9 Q: Which is? 1 A: A blood pressure in the first 21 twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. si Q: So, then, I take it you disagree 44 with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of si chronic hypertension one needs a blood 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? 	
 s) that the only risk factor as this patient s) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7) A: No. s) I believe she had another risk s) factor. o) Q: Which is? 1) A: A blood pressure in the first 2) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. s] Q: So, then, I take it you disagree 4) with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of s) chronic hypertension one needs a blood s) pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester 	ן 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a 	
 s) that the only risk factor as this patient embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? A: No. E] I believe she had another risk factor. Q: Which is? A: A blood pressure in the first twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. Q: So, then, I take it you disagree with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of chronic hypertension one needs a blood pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester on a repetitive basis or several visits. 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at 	
 si that the only risk factor as this patient si embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? 7 A: No. si I believe she had another risk si factor. Q: Which is? 1 A: A blood pressure in the first 21 twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. si Q: So, then, I take it you disagree 44 with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of si chronic hypertension one needs a blood si pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester 77 on a repetitive basis or several visits. a) Would you disagree with that? 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the 	
 si that the only risk factor as this patient embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? A: No. I believe she had another risk factor. Q: Which is? A: A blood pressure in the first twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. Q: So, then, I take it you disagree with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of chronic hypertension one needs a blood pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester on a repetitive basis or several visits. Would you disagree with that? A: You should add on to that a 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the [7] definitions that would certainly make you 	
 si that the only risk factor as this patient embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? A: No. I believe she had another risk factor. Q: Which is? A: A blood pressure in the first twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. Q: So, then, I take it you disagree with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of chronic hypertension one needs a blood pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester on a repetitive basis or several visits. Would you disagree with that? A: You should add on to that a history of hypertension when she's not 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] read back my last question and see if [9] you can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the [7] definitions that would certainly make you [8] chronic hypertensive. 	
 si that the only risk factor as this patient embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? A: No. I believe she had another risk factor. Q: Which is? A: A blood pressure in the first twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. Q: So, then, I take it you disagree with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of chronic hypertension one needs a blood pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester on a repetitive basis or several visits. Would you disagree with that? A: You should add on to that a history of hypertension when she's not pregnant, that would be chronic hypertension 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] read back my last question and see if [9] vou can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the [7] definitions that would certainly make you [8] chronic hypertensive. [9] We agree. 	
 (5) that the only risk factor as this patient (6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? (7) A: No. (8) I believe she had another risk (9) factor. (9) Q: Which is? (1) A: A blood pressure in the first (1) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. (2) So, then, I take it you disagree (4) with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of (5) chronic hypertension one needs a blood (6) pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester (7) on a repetitive basis or several visits. (8) Would you disagree with that? (9) A: You should add on to that a (10) history of hypertension when she's not (11) pregnant, that would be chronic hypertension (12) — can you read the question back again? 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] read back my last question and see if [9] vou can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the [7] definitions that would certainly make you [8] chronic hypertensive. [9] We agree. [9] Q: All right. 	
 (5) that the only risk factor as this patient (6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? (7) A: No. (8) I believe she had another risk (9) factor. (9) Q: Which is? (1) A: A blood pressure in the first (2) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. (3) Q: So, then, I take it you disagree (4) with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of (5) chronic hypertension one needs a blood (6) pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester (7) on a repetitive basis or several visits. (8) Would you disagree with that? (9) A: You should add on to that a (1) history of hypertension when she's not (1) pregnant, that would be chronic hypertension (2) — can you read the question back again? (3) Q: Well, yeah, but I'll clarify what 	 	 [5] take into account when we take care of this [6] patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 [7] is another risk factor. [8] MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please [9] read back my last question and see if [9] vou can give it an answer? [1] (Record read) [2] Q: Do you disagree with Dr. [3] Stockwell? [4] A: I would say that if you have a [5] blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at [6] less than twenty weeks, that is one of the [7] definitions that would certainly make you [8] chronic hypertensive. [9] We agree. [9] Q: All right. [9] You agree with Dr. Stockwell that 	
 (5) that the only risk factor as this patient (6) embarked on her pregnancy was obesity? (7) A: No. (8) I believe she had another risk (9) factor. (9) Q: Which is? (1) A: A blood pressure in the first (2) twenty weeks of pregnancy of 130 over 80. (3) Q: So, then, I take it you disagree (4) with Dr. Stockwell that for a diagnosis of (5) chronic hypertension one needs a blood (6) pressure of 140 over 90 in the first trimester (7) on a repetitive basis or several visits. (8) Would you disagree with that? (9) A: You should add on to that a (1) history of hypertension when she's not (1) pregnant, that would be chronic hypertension (2) — can you read the question back again? 	 	 take into account when we take care of this patient. So, I would suggest the 130 over 80 is another risk factor. MS. DiSALVIO: Can you please read back my last question and see if you can give it an answer? (Record read) Q: Do you disagree with Dr. Stockwell? A: I would say that if you have a blood pressure of 140 over 90 repetitively at less than twenty weeks, that is one of the definitions that would certainly make you chronic hypertensive. We agree. Q: All right. You agree with Dr. Stockwell that the management of this patient through and up until August 21 was entirely appropriate? 	

Page 106 - Page 109 (30)

Page 110		Page 112
II S. R. INGLIS	(1) S. R. INGLIS	i age i iz
2 hospitalization of August 21, you would agree	[2] preeclampsia.	
[3] with Dr. Stockwell that the only thing that is	 [3] Q: One plus proteinuria is not 	
[4] a little bit worrisome is the blood pressure	 particularly significant. 	
[5] of 144 over 86.	5 Do you agree with Dr. Stockwell	
[6] Agreed?	(i) Do you agree with Divotoel went(ii) in that regard?	
MR. BECKER: I'm going to again	A: If we're going to go through the	
B object to you quoting Dr. Stockwell to	 [9] Fit if we're going to go infolgit the [8] same line of questions over and over again, 	
19 this doctor.	 M one plus protein and one dip stick doesn't 	
[10] I think, Marilena, you have a	[10] give you preeclampsia. It takes more than	
[11] right to ask him what his opinions are	[11] that to make the diagnosis. It takes more	
[12] and the basis of his opinions, but I	[12] Work.	
[13] think it's inappropriate to ask him if	[13] Q : You don't have to get angry. I'm	
[14] he agrees with sworn testimony from	[14] just trying to ask you your opinions.	
[15] another doctor.		
[16] Go ahead and give your opinions,	[15] You would agree with me with [16] respect to one plus proteinuria, a 24-hour	
17 doctor.	[17] urinalysis will likely not demonstrate	
[18] Q: Actually, my question, sir, is:	[18] significant protein in the urine?	
[19] Do you agree with Dr. Stockwell, having now		
[20] read his deposition, that the only thing a	[19] A: It depends on the definition of [20] significant.	
[21] little worrisome from the August 21 hospital		
[22] stay is the blood pressure of 144 over 86?		
[23] You agreed with him on that?	A C	
[24] A: I disagree.		
 [25] Q: Do you agree that a blood 	[24] milligrams.[25] Q: What do you believer is needed on	
	[25] Q : What do you believer is needed on	
Page 111 [1] S. R. INGLIS		Page 113
	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] pressure of 144 over 86 does not a diagnosis	[2] qualitative analysis to achieve what you think	
(9) of preeclampsia make?	[3] is significant at 300 milligrams?	
[4] Do you agree with that with him?	[4] A: I'm not sure.	
 A: I would say that a blood pressure of 144 over 86 is simply a blood pressure. It 	[5] It's all statistically done. I	
[6] Of 144 over 80 is simply a blood pressure. It [7] doesn't tell you whether it's preeclampsia or	[6] mean, you could — you could have a dip stick	
, , ,	[7] of only one plus and end up with more than 300	
[8] not. It could be preeclampsia, it could not	[8] milligrams; so, therefore, I would suggest	
j be preeclampsia. It doesn't tell you whether	If that one be careful and check the 300	
[10] it is or not.	[10] milligrams, make sure it's not 300 milligrams.	
[11] Q: You would agree that a diagnosis	[11] I don't think it's zero.	
[12] of preeclampsia cannot be made based upon a	[12] Q : You're certainly aware of the	
[13] blood pressure of 144 over 86. [14] True?	[13] literature that would suggest that	
. ,	[14] qualitatively it's a plus two or plus three	
A: You can make the diagnosis of	[15] that will likely correlate with proteinuria on	
[16] preeclampsia if you have a blood pressure of	[16] a 24-hour urine specimen, not plus one.	
[17] 144 over 86 and you have other things wrong	[17] You're aware of that literature?	
[18] with you, yes.	[18] A: The key word here is likely.	
[19] Q : That wasn't my question.	[19] Q: That's what we're interested in	
[20] A: I know.	[20] here.	
(21) Q: Blood pressure of 144 over 86	[21] A: Likely is a good word, but	
[22] does not make a diagnosis of preeclampsia.	[22] generally in medicine we try to be sure. And	
[23] True?	[23] if there's any doubt, you might want to	
[24] A: Simply one blood pressure of 144	[24] consider doing the test to make sure.	
[25] over 86 by itself does not give you	[25] MS. DISALVIO: Madam court	

	Page 114 Page 11
	(1) S. R. INGLIS
P reporter, can you read my question back?	[2] damaged. So, if you want to include kidneys,
	[9] then maybe that is one of them.
	[4] Q : Do you include it?
[5] Q : Are you aware of that literature,	[5] A : Yes.
[6] Sir?	[6] Q : You would agree with me that
7) A: I'm aware of it, yes.	[7] there is no evidence whatsoever of kidney
Q : Do you disagree with it?	[8] function abnormality in the prenatal period by
A: No, I don't disagree with it.	way of BUN or creatinine.
•] Q : Are you at all surprised that the	[10] True?
Iliterature suggests that where a urinalysis is	[11] A: No, false.
2] negative for protein — a 24-hour urinalysis	[12] I already testified that I
3] will likely be negative for protein?	[13] thought eleven for BUN was not normal.
A: I'm not surprised by that.	[14] Q : Okay. Let's go back there for a
5 Q: Are you aware of that literature?	(16) minute.
6) A: Not specifically, no, but it	[16] What's the lab reference range
7) would not surprise me.	[17] for the BUN you claim to be abnormal?
a) Q : You disagree with that	[18] A: That won't be for pregnancy, it
al proposition?	[19] will be for someone forty years old and not
A: No, I do not disagree.	[20] pregnant.
Q: Would you agree with me that	211 Q: So, as I understand it, you
2] prior to the September 16, 17 admission, Ms.	1223 believe that the reference range for the BUN
3) McElfish's cervix was unripe?	[28] for Sherry McElfish applies to a forty year
A: I believe that to be the case,	[24] old not pregnant individual?
25] YCS.	[25] A: It applies to the standard
	Page 115 Page 11
(1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS
Q : Do you agree with me that there	[2] persons that are not pregnant.
^[3] was never any evidence of fetal compromise in	[3] Q: Can you tell me literature that
[4] this case?	[4] says BUN of eleven is abnormal for
A: Yes, I agree with that.	[5] proteinuria?
Q: Do you agree with me that there	[6] A: I can't.
7] was no evidence of maternal end organ	[7] Q: Do you know of any?
involvement in the prenatal assessment and	[8] A: No.
[9] management of this patient?	
•	Image: Image: Image: provide the principal of the principa
	[9] G : Then based upon the principals in [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and
1) Q: I sure could.	
Q: I sure could.Would you agree with me that	[10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and
Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ	[10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me
Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period?
Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal s course?	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there. [19] Q: So I would be correct.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end organ? 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there.
 q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end organ? A: Clearly, liver would be 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there. [19] Q: So I would be correct.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end organ? A: Clearly, liver would be included. Clearly, hematological problems 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there. [19] Q: So I would be correct. [20] Yes? [21] A: For those specific documents, [22] yes.
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end organ? A: Clearly, liver would be included. Clearly, hematological problems would be included. 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there. [19] Q: So I would be correct. [20] Yes? [21] A: For those specific documents, [22] yes. [23] Q: Do you agree with me that this
 Q: I sure could. Would you agree with me that there was no evidence of maternal end organ involvement throughout this patient's prenatal course? A: The only one I'm debating, on 9/8 there's a two plus protein, and I guess it depends on your definition of end organ. Q: What's your definition of end organ? 	 [10] the literature and in the ACOG technical and [11] practice bulletins, would you agree with me [12] that Sherry McElfish did not have any evidence [13] of kidney end organ dysfunction based on BUN [14] and creatinine in the prenatal period? [15] MR. BECKER: Objection. [16] Asked and answered. [17] A: According to those documents you [18] just listed, I guess it's not in there. [19] Q: So I would be correct. [20] Yes? [21] A: For those specific documents, [22] yes.

	Page 118		Page 120
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2]	Q : Did you review the autopsy	[2] brain end organ involvement?	
[3]	protocol?	[3] A: Well, they certainly are part of	
[4]	A: I did a long time ago.	[4] the definition of severe preeclampsia, and we	
[5]	Q : Do you have it in your materials?	[5] certainly take it very seriously, so maybe I	
[6]	A: Maybe.	[6] should say they are end organ involvement and	
[7]	Q : Why don't you take a look for	7) you need to deliver.	
[8]	it?	[8] Maybe they are. I don't know the	
(9J	A: I think I do.	(9) answer as to whether they are according to	
[10]	Yes, I have it in front of me.	[10] definition of an end organ. I don't know.	
[11]	Q : I want to jump back for a	[1] Q : Are you familiar with the ACOG	
[12]	moment.	(12) expert witness affirmation?	
[13]	We only addressed the kidney.	113] A : Yes.	
[14]	You agree with me that this patient had no	[14] Q : Are you familiar with that	
[15]	other end organ involvement in her prenatal	[15] document?	
[16]	course.	[16] A : Yes.	
[17]	True?	[17] Q : Are you willing to sign that	
[18]	A: She frequently complained of	document in connection with the opinions that	
[19]	headache, lights and stars, and so on. So,	1191 you're giving here today and have your	
[20]	possibly she had neurological symptoms,	[20] opinions peer reviewed by members of the	
[21]	possibly that is an end organ.	[21] American College?	
[22]	Q: I beg your pardon?	[22] A: I don't know.	
[23]	Is it your testimony that she had	[23] Q : You don't know what, sir?	
[24]	neurologic involvement?	[24] A : I don't know what that has to do	
[25]	A: Well, on 8/21 she complains of	[25] with this discussion.	
	Page 119		Page 121
[1]	S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	Page 121
[1] [2]	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and	[2] Q : Are you willing to have the	Page 121
	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today 	Page 121
	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College 	Page 121
[2] [3] [4] [5]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and 	Page 121
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right 	Page 121
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] 	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement?	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. 	Page 121
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 	<i>S. R. INGLIS</i> headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them 	Page 121
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] (10]	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College [5] of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and [6] Gynecologists? [7] A: They probably are able to right [8] now. [9] Q: Are you willing to submit them [10] for review? 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can 	Page 121
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement?	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College [5] of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and [6] Gynecologists? [7] A: They probably are able to right [8] now. [9] Q: Are you willing to submit them [10] for review? [11] A: I don't have any choice; you can [12] submit them whenever you want. 	Page 121
[2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [12] [13]	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony?	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College [5] of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and [6] Gynecologists? [7] A: They probably are able to right [8] now. [9] Q: Are you willing to submit them [10] for review? [11] A: I don't have any choice; you can [12] submit them whenever you want. [13] Q: Are you go willing to sign an 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (5) (7) (8) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College [5] of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and [6] Gynecologists? [7] A: They probably are able to right [8] now. [9] Q: Are you willing to submit them [10] for review? [11] A: I don't have any choice; you can [12] submit them whenever you want. [13] Q: Are you go willing to sign an [14] affirmation relative to your opinions? 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an A: I have to think about it. 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. 	Page 121
(2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [15] [15] [15] [17]	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just	 [2] Q: Are you willing to have the [3] opinions that you're giving here today [4] reviewed by your peers in the American College [5] of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and [6] Gynecologists? [7] A: They probably are able to right [8] now. [9] Q: Are you willing to submit them [10] for review? [11] A: I don't have any choice; you can [12] submit them whenever you want. [13] Q: Are you go willing to sign an [14] affirmation relative to your opinions? [15] A: I have to think about it. [16] Q: Very good. [17] You were looking at the autopsy. 	Page 121
(2] (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung 	Page 121
(2] (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung assessment for me? 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end organ involvement. It might be.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung assessment for me? A: I don't see it. 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end organ involvement. It might be. Q: Can you cite me to any literature	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung assessment for me? Do you know what page it's on? 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end organ involvement. It might be. Q: Can you cite me to any literature to support that?	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an A: I have to think about it. A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung assessment for me? A: I don't see it. Do you know what page it's on? Q: If you don't have it, tell me you 	Page 121
 [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end organ involvement. It might be. Q: Can you cite me to any literature to support that? A: No, I can't.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. assessment for me? A: I don't see it. Do you know what page it's on? Q: If you don't have it, tell me you don't have it. That's fine too. 	Page 121
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (14) (15) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12	S. R. INGLIS headache, visual symptoms, flashing lights and stars, while her blood pressure is 150 over 100. So, there's neurological symptoms. I don't know whether you would call those end organ. Did you refer to end organ damage? Involvement? So, I'm not sure. Q: When we're talking end organ, do you believe that those are symptoms of brain end organ involvement? Is that your testimony? A: I'm not sure whether they would fit the definition. They might be an end organ. I don't know. They certainly are not — it just depends on your definition of the brain, and then whether simply vasospasm would be an end organ involvement. It might be. Q: Can you cite me to any literature to support that? A: No, I can't.	 Q: Are you willing to have the opinions that you're giving here today reviewed by your peers in the American College of Obstetrics — of Obstetricians and Gynecologists? A: They probably are able to right now. Q: Are you willing to submit them for review? A: I don't have any choice; you can submit them whenever you want. Q: Are you go willing to sign an affirmation relative to your opinions? A: I have to think about it. Q: Very good. You were looking at the autopsy. Can you look at the lung assessment for me? A: I don't see it. Do you know what page it's on? Q: If you don't have it, tell me you A: New it. That's fine too. 	Page 121

Page 12	22 Page 124
[1] S. R. INGLIS	(1) S. R. INGLIS
[2] Q : Are there any findings there that	[2] to 109 generally do well during pregnancy and
(3) indicate amniotic fluid embolus?	3 do not require anti-hypertensive medication?
[4] A: It says trophoplastic emboli.	[4] Do you agree with that?
[5] Q : What does that suggest to you?	[5] A: Could you say it one more time?
[6] A: It suggests the pathologist that	[6] Q : Women with mild hypertension as
[7] did the autopsy thinks there may have been	[7] defined systolic 140 to 179, diastolic 90 to
^[8] trophoplastic emboli.	[8] 109, generally do well during pregnancy and as
9 Q: That's an amniotic fluid embolus.	[9] a rule do not require anti-hypertensive
10] Yes?	[10] medication.
11] A : No.	[11] Do you agree with that?
Q : So you would disagree with Dr.	[12] A: I would suggest that patients
13] Stockwell, who states that there is, indeed,	[13] with blood pressure over 160 systolic and
4) evidence of amniotic fluid embolism based upon	[14] diastolic over 105 may benefit from
is precisely what you just read.	1151 hypertensive therapy, but the rest of it I
16) You disagree with him in that	[16] agree with.
17] regard?	[17] MS. DISALVIO: Do you need to
18] A: I believe that we only have	[18] take a break?
10] trophoplastic emboli, and that does not equal	[19] THE WITNESS: Yes, can I?
20] amniotic fluid embolism as in a clinical	(Recess taken)
21] disorder.	[24] Q: Doctor, I want to jump back to
Q: So, you would disagree with Dr.	[22] September 5 for a minute.
23] Stockwell.	[23] Do you agree while the patient
24] Yes?	[24] was in hospital on September 5 that all labs
25] A: Yes.	[25] were normal, blood pressures were normal, and
Page 12	23 Page 125
	1
(i) S. <i>R. INGLIS</i>	[1] S. R. INGLIS
[2] Q : Do you agree that one is unable	
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid 	(1) S. R. INGLIS
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? 	[1]S. R. INGLIS[2] there was negative urine protein?
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that?
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes.
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome?
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that.
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid Do you agree that amniotic fluid 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid Po you agree that amniotic fluid are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. and the several hours postpartum? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid Exposure that amniotic fluid and the several hours postpartum? A: No. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period?
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid Po you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me?
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure.
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry A: No, I don't rule it out. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? Q: Do you agree that the development 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? A: No, I don't rule it out. Q: Do you agree that the development of superimposed preeclampsia is common in 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? A: No, I don't rule it out. Q: Do you agree that the development of superimposed preeclampsia is common in patients with hypertension and often difficult 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] G: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [31] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [42] the same as normal nonhypertension have [43] the same as normal nonhypertension have [44] the same as normal nonhypertension have [45] A: Could you state that one more [46] time for me? [47] Q: Sure. [48] Do you agree that the majority of [49] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [40] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [41] the same as normal nonhypertensive women
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? A: No, I don't rule it out. Q: Do you agree that the development of superimposed preeclampsia is common in patients with hypertension and often difficult to diagnose? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [21] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [22] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [23] Difference [24] Do you agree that the majority of [25] IP pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [22] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [23] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [24] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [25] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? A: No, I don't rule it out. Q: Do you agree that the development of superimposed preeclampsia is common in patients with hypertension and often difficult to diagnose? A: Yes. 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [21] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [22] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [23] A: Does the majority mean greater
 Q: Do you agree that one is unable to predict or prevent an amniotic fluid embolus? A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that difficult breathing and a sudden drop in blood pressure are consistent with a diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism? A: Yes. A: Yes. Q: Do you agree that amniotic fluid embolus is the leading cause of death during labor and the several hours postpartum? A: No. Q: Do you rule out amniotic fluid embolism as causing or contributing to Sherry McElfish's death? A: No, I don't rule it out. Q: Do you agree that the development of superimposed preeclampsia is common in patients with hypertension and often difficult to diagnose? 	 [1] S. R. INGLIS [2] there was negative urine protein? [3] Do you agree with that? [4] A: Yes. [5] Q: Do you agree that there is no [6] data, no scientific evidence, that [7] anti-hypertensive medication will improve [8] perinatal outcome? [9] A: Yes, I do agree with that. [10] Q: Do you agree that the majority of [11] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [12] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [13] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [14] during the intrapartum period? [15] A: Could you state that one more [16] time for me? [17] Q: Sure. [18] Do you agree that the majority of [19] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [21] the same as normal nonhypertension have [22] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [23] the same as normal nonhypertension have [24] the same as normal nonhypertension have [25] Do you agree that the majority of [26] pregnant women with chronic hypertension have [20] uncomplicated hypertension and can be managed [21] the same as normal nonhypertensive women [22] during the intrapartum period?

	Pag	je 126			Page 128
[1]	S. R. INGLIS		[1]	S. R. INGLIS	1
[2]	A: Yes, then.		}	baseline.	
[3]	Q: Are you licensed to practice		[3]	Q: At what point would you get this	
[4]	medicine?		[4]	baseline study, then?	
[5]	A: Yes.		[5]	A: You're talking now specifically	
[6]	Q : Do you spend greater than fifty		ì	this case?	
[7]	percent of your time in the active clinical		[7]	Q : No, I'm talking about in your	
[8]	practice of medicine or its teaching?		[8]	practice with the 27 year old patient who	
[9]	A: Yes.		1	initially presents with a blood pressure above	
[10]	MS. DISALVIO: I'm going to pass			120 over 70.	
[11]	the baton to my colleagues and see if		[11]	A: Right.	
[12]	they have any other questions while I		[12]	I think it would be reasonable to	
[13]	review my notes.		1	leave her alone and not do it when she first	
[14]	EXAMINATION		[14]	does —	
[15]	BY MS. REID:		[15]	You want to make it a blood	
[16]	Q: My name is Christine Reid, and I		[16]	pressure of 130 over 80, is that the number	
[17]	represent Euclid Hospital in this case and		1	you want to pick?	
[18]	just have a couple of questions for you.		[18]	It might be easier to do it that	
[19]	First of all, I think we		[19]	way.	
[20]	established that in your opinion a blood		[20]	Q: Sure.	
[21]	pressure of 130 over 80 is not a normal blood		[21]	A: In that case, then I think it	
[22]	pressure for a pregnant patient.		[22]	would be reasonable to not do a work-up the	
[23]	Correct?		[23]	first time you get a 130 over 80, but I would	
[24]	A: Yes.		[24]	suggest the — when you continue the	
[25]	Q : What is your definition of a		[25]	pregnancy, you watch the blood pressure. And	
	Pag	ge 127			Page 129
[1]	S. R. INGLIS		[1]	S. R. INGLIS	
[2]	normal blood pressure during pregnancy?		[2]	if the blood pressure starts to climb even	
[3]	A: Probably 120 over 70 would be		[3]	higher, then I would suggest at some point you	
[4]	normal.		[4]	need to do a baseline work-up to see how the	
[5]	It really depends on the age of		[5]	patient's doing. And then you could use that	
	the patient. If she is 16 and you have a		[6]	later on in pregnancy to determine whether	
	blood pressure of even 120, that's		[7]	she's, indeed, developing preeclampsia or	
	questionable; if she's 45, then that might be		[8]	whether she has a baseline renal problem or	
[9]	normal for her.		[9]	renal disease.	
[10]			[10]	Q : Doctor, it seems to me in	
[11]				listening to your testimony and reviewing your	
[12]			1	report that your criticisms of the care and	
[13]			1	the care providers in this case end at about	
	over 70. It wouldn't raise a flag for me to		115.63	2:30 a.m. on the 17th.	
[14]			10-3		
[15]	do anything special.		[15]	Is that correct?	
[15] [16]	do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure		[15] [16]	A: I don't know how to answer that	
(15) (16) [17]	do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your		[15] [16] [17]	A : I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that	
(15) (16) [17] [18]	do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia?		[15] [16] [17] [18]	A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question.	
(15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. 		[15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question.Q: Well, do you have any criticisms	
(15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. I think it needs to be monitored 		[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	 A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question. Q: Well, do you have any criticisms of any care that was provided after 2:30 a.m. 	
(15) (16) (17) (18) (18) (19) (20) (21)	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. I think it needs to be monitored carefully and it has to be considered that if 		[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	 A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question. Q: Well, do you have any criticisms of any care that was provided after 2:30 a.m. on September 17 — or is it September 18? 	
(15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. I think it needs to be monitored carefully and it has to be considered that if you have any further trouble with her blood 		[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	 A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question. Q: Well, do you have any criticisms of any care that was provided after 2:30 a.m. on September 17 — or is it September 18? No, September 17, I apologize. 	
(15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (22) (23)	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. I think it needs to be monitored carefully and it has to be considered that if you have any further trouble with her blood pressure, that she will need a work-up for 		 [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] 	 A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question. Q: Well, do you have any criticisms of any care that was provided after 2:30 a.m. on September 17 — or is it September 18? No, September 17, I apologize. A: Well, I think that she at 2:30 	
(15) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [23]	 do anything special. Q: If a patient has a blood pressure of higher than 120 over 70, is that in your practice given a work-up for preeclampsia? A: No, I don't think it has to. I think it needs to be monitored carefully and it has to be considered that if you have any further trouble with her blood 		 [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] [24] 	 A: I don't know how to answer that question. Tell me what you mean by that question. Q: Well, do you have any criticisms of any care that was provided after 2:30 a.m. on September 17 — or is it September 18? No, September 17, I apologize. 	

		ge 132
1) S. R. INGLIS	[1] S. R. INGLIS	
2) monitoring, most likely in an intensive care	[2] True?	
3) unit setting where they can do everything, and	(a)A: I think it was implicit that the	
4) check labs very frequently, et cetera.	[4] same remarks regarding 8/21 would apply to	
Q : Is it fair to say now that you've	15J 9/5.	
been questioned by everyone in this case that	[6] Q : It's not in your report.	
7] we've covered either through your report or	[7] True?	
deposition testimony all of your opinions in	[8] A: It may not be there.	
9) this case?	9 Q: Take a moment. Point it out to	
of A: I think we have, yes.	[10] me if it's there.	
1) Q: Have you ever been sued for	[11] MR. BECKER: It's on page six,	
2) medical malpractice, Dr. Inglis?	[12] paragraph eight.	
aj A: Yes.	[13] MS. DISALVIO: I'm sorry, who's	
4 Q: On how many occasions?	[14] talking?	
5 A: It must be two, but I clearly	[15] MR. BECKER: Mike is talking.	
6) have been sued at least once.	[16] MS. DISALVIO: What did you say?	
Q : What county were those lawsuits	[17] MR. BECKER: I said page six,	
ej in?	[18] paragraph eight.	
9 A: It's in the City of Albany in New	^[19] MS. REID: Is that the answer to	
oj York.	[20] the question?	
1] Q: Both of them?	[21] MR. BECKER: I'm trying to move	
2] A: Actually, I can remember better	[22] it along.	
3] now. There was one suit in Albany, and there	[23] I understand the question is:	
4) was — then I was dismissed from — no,	[24] Did you reference 9/5 at any time?	
5) there's only one that I can clearly tell you,	[25] Q: Actually, the question is: Did	
1) S. R. INGLIS		ge 130
21 and that's in Albany where I was sued.	[1] S. H. INGLIS [2] you reference the confinement and evaluation	
3 Q: About what year was that?		
4 A: That would have been 19 —	[3] in the hospital of September 5 in your report?	
s probably 1989.	[4] A: Possibly, yes.	
MS. REID: That's all the	[5] If you look at number eight, it	
7) questions I have. Thank you.	[6] says no effort was made to rule in or rule out	
MS. DiSALVIO: I have more when	[7] superimposed preeclampsia from 9/5 to 9/16 in	
9 everybody's done.	^[8] terms of doing 24-hour urine or bloodwork to	
MR. AUCIELLO: I have no further	[9] check platelets or liver function.	
1) questions.	[10] Q: Let's go to September 5.	
2) MS. DiSALVIO: Ernie, do you have	III You reviewed the admission?	
any more?	[12] A: Yes.	
4 MR. AUCIELLO: No, I'm done.	[13] Q: And I think you've already agreed	
	[14] with me that the urinalysis was negative for	
6] BY MS. DISALVIO:	[15] protein during that confinement.	
Q: Doctor, I just have one last one.	[16] A: I believe, yes.	
In your report, you set forth	[17] Q: All blood pressures obtained	
9 your criticisms, if I'm correct, at pages	[18] during that confinement were normal.	
i five, six, seven, and eight.	[19] Correct?	
¥7 A	[20] A: Yes.	
· · · · · ·	[21] Q : Feel free to look.	
	[22] A: You're right.	
Q: And in those criticisms, you have	[23] Q: And some labs were done.	
a not articulated any oriticions estations to st-		
 4] not articulated any criticisms relative to the 5] assessment or the confinement of September 5. 	[24] Yes? [25] A: Yes.	
÷ ×

	Page 134		Page 136
(1) S. R. INGLIS	:	(1) S. R. INGLIS	-
[2] Q: And those labs were normal?		[2] to what exactly — how they want that patient	
[3] A: Correct.		[3] evaluated. If Dr. Karasik is simply the	
[4] Q : What labs were done?		[4] person in there doing nonstress tests and	
[5] A: I believe — I'm sure liver		[5] checking the blood pressure, then I think his	
[6] functions were done, uric acid were done.		[6] care was fine.	
[7] I'm not sure if a CBC was done		[7] But whoever referred the patient	
[8] that day.		[8] in from the clinic with a blood pressure of	
[9] Q : The labs you say should have been		[9] 160 over 86 should have requested more work be	
toj done were, indeed, done on this date?		[10] done.	
[11] A: Well, no.		[11] Did I answer the question?	
[12] The statement that you're reading		[12] Q : Yes.	
[13] is a generic statement, and, so, it's saying		[13] What additional work?	
[14] that —		[14] A : Admit to the hospital for at	
[15] Q : I can't hear you.		[15] least 24 hours, check the blood pressure, do a	
[16] A: The statement you're reading here		[16] 24-hour urine, do the labs that they did and	
[17] is a generic statement saying there was no		[17] maybe repeat the labs that they did, and, if	
[18] 24-hour urine done on any of those occasions.		[18] the blood pressure was still high, keep her in	
[19] Q: I want to talk about September 5		[19] the hospital.	
[20] and my client Dr. Karasik.		[20] Q : And if the blood pressure was	
[21] You don't have criticisms of the		[21] normal, the 24-hour urine was normal, and the	
[22] way Dr. Karasik managed and evaluated this		[22] labs are normal, it's appropriate to	
[23] patient for his limited contact in hospital on		(23) discharge.	
[24] September 5.		[24] Yes?	
[25] True?		[25] A: If all of the subsequent blood	
	Page 135		Page 137
S. R. INGLIS		[1] S. R. INGLIS	
[2] A: Let me make sure it's clear.		[2] pressures were normal, and, as you say, all	
3] Dr. Karasik was, like, the house		[3] the laboratory work was done and was normal,	
[4] physician doing the nonstress test or the		[4] then you could consider discharge. She would	
[5] person who was responsible for that patient?		[5] need very careful follow-up in terms of her	
[6] Q : On September 5, he was the		^[6] blood pressure because just earlier that	
7] physician who was attending to the patient in			
[0] 33/351313]		[7] morning she had a very high blood pressure,	
e hospital.		[8] but she could be discharged.	
9 You would agree with me that he		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she 	
You would agree with me that he obtained the appropriate lab studies.		 [9] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. 	
 You would agree with me that he obtained the appropriate lab studies. True? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. [18] A: Right. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. [18] A: Right. [19] Did he work with Dr. Bailin? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. [18] A: Right. [19] Did he work with Dr. Bailin? [20] Is he one of his partners? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] 	
 You would agree with me that he obtained the appropriate lab studies. True? A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient in from the clinic to the hospital. Q: No. A: Someone else did? Q: He was the receiving physician at C: He was the receiving physician at A: Right. Did he work with Dr. Bailin? Is he one of his partners? Q: Does it matter to you, sir? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] 	
 You would agree with me that he obtained the appropriate lab studies. True? A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient in from the clinic to the hospital. Q: No. A: Someone else did? Q: He was the receiving physician at Q: He was the receiving physician at A: Right. Did he work with Dr. Bailin? Is he one of his partners? Q: Does it matter to you, sir? A: Yes. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. [18] A: Right. [19] Did he work with Dr. Bailin? [20] Is he one of his partners? [21] Q: Does it matter to you, sir? [22] A: Yes. [23] Q: Why? 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23] 	
 [9] You would agree with me that he [10] obtained the appropriate lab studies. [11] True? [12] A: Did Dr. Karasik refer the patient [13] in from the clinic to the hospital. [14] Q: No. [15] A: Someone else did? [16] Q: He was the receiving physician at [17] the hospital. [18] A: Right. [19] Did he work with Dr. Bailin? [20] Is he one of his partners? [21] Q: Does it matter to you, sir? [22] A: Yes. 		 [8] but she could be discharged. [9] MS. DISALVIO: Of course she [10] could. [11] Okay. I don't think I have any [12] other questions. [13] MR. TREU: Nothing here. [14] [15] (Time noted: 5:15 p.m.) [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] 	

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

		Page 138	-		Page 140
[1]			[1]		-
[2]	CAPTION		[2]	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
[3]			[3]	RE:	
[4]	The Deposition of STEVEN R, INGLIS, M.D.,		1	FILE NO. 465040 CASE CAPTION: MCELFISH v. MERIDIA, et al.	
[5]	taken in the matter, on the date, and at the		[4] [5]	DEPONENT: STEVEN R. INGLIS, M.D.	
[6]	time and place set out on the title page		1 [3]	DEPOSITION DATE: FEBRUARY 17, 2005	
[7]	hereof.		[6]		
[8]				To the Reporter:	
[9]			[7]	I have read the entire transcript of my	
10]	It was requested that the deposition be taken			Deposition taken in the captioned matter or	
	by the reporter and that same be reduced to		i	the same has been read to me. I request for	
	typewritten form.			the following changes to be entered upon the	
13]	* *			record for the reasons indicated.	
14]			i	I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and	
15]				the appropriate Certificate and authorize you	
16]			i i	to attach both to the original transcript.	
17]			[11] [12]		
18]			[13]		
			[14]		
19]			[15]		
20]			[16]		
[21]			[17]		
[22]			[18]		
[23]			[19]		
[24]			[20]		
[25]		4.94 <i>.044.444.444.</i>	[21] [22]		
747		Page 139	[23]		
[1] [2]	CERTIFICATE		[24]	SIGNATURE: DATE:	
[3]			[25]	STEVEN R. INGLIS, M.D.	
[4]	STATE OF :				Page 141
[5]	COUNTY/CITY OF :		[1] [2]	INDEX	
[6]			{	WITNESS PAGE	
	Before me, this day, personally appeared		1	Steven R. Inglis 4	
	STEVEN R. INGLIS, M.D., who, being duly sworn,		[5]		
	states that the foregoing transcript of his		[6]		
	Deposition, taken in the matter, on the date,		[7]	EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION PAGE	
	and at the time and place set out on the title		[9]		
	page hereof, constitutes a true and accurate		[10]		
	transcript of said deposition.		[11]	3 5/14/04 Report 26	
14]	transcript of said deposition.		[12]		
15]			[13] [14]	REQUEST FOR DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	
16]			1.1-13	PAGE LINE	
17]	STEVEN R. INGLIS, M.D.		[15]		
18]	and and a state of the second states and a second states			100 16	
	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this		[16]		
	day of , 2005, in the jurisdiction		[17] [18]		
	aforesaid.		[19]		
	unitian.		[20]		
22]			[21]		
23}			[22]		
24]	My Commission Engines Manuer Datific		[23] [24]		
25]	My Commission Expires Notary Public		[25]		

			Page 142	
{1}				
[2]	CERTIFICATE			
[3] 8	STATE OF NEW YORK)		
[4])ss.:		
[5] (COUNTY OF NEW YORK)		
[6]	I, LINDA A. MARINO, a Registered			
[7]	Professional Reporter, Certified			
[8]	Shorthand Reporter, and Notary P	oildu		
[9]	within and for the State of New Yor	k do		
[10]	hereby certify:			
[11]	I reported the proceedings in t	he		
[12]	within-entitled matter to the best of	my		
[13]	ability, and that the within transcrip	t		
[14]	is a true record of such proceeding	S.		
(15)	I further certify that I am not			
[16]	related, by blood or marriage, to an	ny of		
[17]	the parties in this matter and that I	am		
[18]	in no way interested in the outcom	e of		
[19]	this matter.			
[20]	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I ha	ve		
[21]	hereunto set my hand this day	of		
{22}	2005.			
[23]				
[24]				
[25]	LINDA A. MARINO, RPR,	CSR		

0	65:8; 74:2; 77:10 2004 90:4	8	96:19; 102:2; 103:19; 106:6; 110:18; 121:24;	121:4 amniotic 117:24;12
	2005 139:20; 140:5		130:22; 132:25	9, 14, 20; 123:3, 8, 1
04 25:20, 21; 92:20	21 57:18; 67:12; 68:8;	8 96:12	add 93:14; 107:19	analysis 113:2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	78:11, 15; 96:11; 98:9, 24;	8/21 58:6; 67:4; 76:11;	addition 90:9	and/or 30:24; 99:2
1	109:23; 110:2, 21 23:30 31:24	96:20; 99:13; 118:25; 132:4	additional 22:22; 37:25; 75:15; 90:2; 106:4; 136:13	anesthesia 48:16, 2 49:12
	23:35 31:24; 32:6, 9	80 52:22; 53:3; 54:3, 13;	address 9:10; 42:13	anesthesiologist 4
1 4:4; 10:6; 82:10 10 11:20	24 31:10; 61:16; 136:15	70:17; 71:18; 103:5, 20; 107:12; 109:3, 6; 126:21;	addressed 41:11, 16; 118:13	angry 112:13 answered 45:25; 48
100 69:2; 119:4	24-hour 57:11; 58:24; 112:16; 113:16; 114:12;	128:16, 23	addressing 42:9	65:13;117:16
105 66:3; 67:4; 68:15;	133:8; 134:18; 136:16, 21	84 69:11, 12	administered 39:7;	anti-hypertensive
124:14	26(b 106:22	86 59:19, 25; 64:7; 76:11; 110:5, 22; 111:2, 6, 13, 17,	42:24; 78:6	48:3; 65:19, 23; 66:4
109 124:2,8	27 53:25; 127:10; 128:8	21, 25; 136:9	administration 38:21;	24; 67:10, 25; 68:16;
11 58:14	28 70:20; 71:19	88 66:20; 76:11	43:6; 46:4; 65:23	124:3, 9; 125:7 Anti-hypertensive
110 48:10	2:04 85:7		administrative 14:3, 6, 16, 19	49:5; 68:4, 10, 23
11:35 38:23; 39:8	2:15 84:9; 85:8	9	admission 39:9; 43:15;	antibody 57:13
11:50 49:12	2:30 44:5, 13, 15, 15;		49:24; 56:2, 8; 57:4, 4, 22;	antinuclear 57:13
120 127:3, 7, 13, 17;	45:8; 46:18; 84:6, 9; 87:7;	9/16 133:7	62:24; 69:14; 114:22;	anymore 99:14
128:10 123 co.10	129:14, 20, 23	9/5 132:5, 24; 133:7	133:11	apologize 129:22
123 59:19		9/8 69:11; 115:16	admissions 66:19	appear 24:15
124 61:22	3	90 11:8, 20; 53:7, 19;	admit 68:20; 97:2; 136:14	appeared 139:7
130 52:22; 53:3; 54:2, 13; 62:5; 70:3, 8, 17; 71:18,		54:24; 55:3; 60:2; 66:9;	admitted 35:16; 57:17; 68:2, 12; 77:7; 78:5; 82:18	appears 93:5
21;103:4,20;107:12;	3 26:4	76:24; 102:13; 103:14;	admitting 73:6	applied 16:23
109:3, 6; 126:21; 128:16,	30 92:3	107:16; 108:17; 109:15; 123:25; 124:7	advertise 20:13	applies 13:15; 116:
23	300 112:23; 113:3, 7, 9,	[12J.2J, 123.7	affiliation 95:4	apply 73:21; 80:11;
134 69:11	10	A	affirmation 120:12;	approaches 28:18
14 69:22	35 92:3		121:14	appropriate 38:13;
140 53:7, 18; 54:24; 55:3;			aforesaid 139:21	21;84:19;85:10,16
59:24; 66:8, 20; 69:2;	4	a.m 38:24; 39:8; 51:5; 129:14, 20	afternoon 61:22	98:11; 109:23; 135:1 136:22; 140:10
76:10, 24; 102:13; 103:14; 107:16; 108:17; 109:15;		able 13:7; 121:7	again 48:23; 60:10, 22;	appropriately 96:9
123:25; 124:7	4422 9:11	abnormal 59:23; 60:2;	69:12, 13; 75:14; 77:16;	approximately 81:
1400 61:22	45 127:8	61:14; 67:18; 70:4; 76:17;	79:14; 80:3; 91:23, 24;	84:9
144 59:19; 76:11; 110:5,	465040 140:3	116:17;117:4	92:18; 96:21, 22; 107:22; 110:7; 112:8	Apresoline 84:15;
22; 111:2, 6, 13, 17, 21, 24		abnormality 60:11;	age 56:13; 127:5	area 12:6; 22:7
15 25:20	5	116:8	ages 57:3	argue 51:13
150 66:2; 67:3; 68:14;		above 28:19; 128:9	ago 6:5, 21; 7:14; 20:8;	arose 35:13
119:3	5 60:23; 65:8; 69:15;	absolutely 53:9;81:15	118:4	around 31:24; 66:8
154 69:12	96:11; 124:22, 24; 131:25;	accepted 53:16; 73:16; 75:14; 79:6; 86:13	agree 26:23; 27:2, 10, 15,	arrangements 20:
16 56:8; 77:10; 114:22; 127:6	133:3, 10; 134:19, 24;	according 70:14; 76:7,	20; 54:20; 55:2, 25; 74:7;	arrival 51:21
160 48:2, 9; 64:6; 124:13;	135:6	17, 23; 117:17; 120:9	76:3, 13; 81:11, 18; 96:8; 98:10; 99:7, 13; 106:13;	arrive 30:25; 33:13
136:9	5/15/05 26:3	account 109:5	107:4; 109:19, 21, 25;	34:3,8
17 74:2; 114:22; 129:21,	50 11:25	accurate 5:15; 10:7, 13;	110:2, 19, 25; 111:4, 11;	arrived 37:3; 38:3; 80:9; 81:4; 82:11, 18
22;140:5	50/50 11:7	139:12	112:5, 15; 114:21; 115:2,	article 12:22; 13:3,
179 123:25; 124:7	56 59:19	accurately 32:20; 33:21	5, 6, 12; 116:6; 117:11, 23;	29:16; 103:12
17th 129:14	5:15 137:15	achieve 113:2	118:14; 119:24; 123:2, 6, 11, 19, 24; 124:4, 11, 16,	articles 20:2; 29:9
18 56:5; 129:21	<u> </u>	acid 57:14; 59:3; 61:6;	23; 125:3, 5, 9, 10, 18;	articulated 131:24
19 131:4	6	134:6	135:9	Aside 76:16; 89:25
1982 16:15		ACOG 70:22; 76:7, 17, 23; 77:3; 100:24; 101:6,	Agreed 110:6, 23; 133:13	assessment 50:12
1986 16:15	6 65:18	20; 102:2, 22; 103:4;	agrees 107:3; 110:14	115:8; 121:19; 131:
1989 131:5	6/7/04 4:5	105:16; 117:10; 120:11	ahead 48:23;110:16	associate 13:25;9
1997 17:13	60/40 11:7	acquainted 105:10, 12	al 140:4	associating 98:11
1:15 37:3, 4; 38:24; 39:8;	69 61:23	across 17:8	Albany 16:20; 130:19,	assume 51:6
51:5 1:18 81:20; 82:11		Act 97:14; 102:14	23; 131:2	assuming 5:10; 51
	7	acted 96:9	almost 59:25; 60:2; 96:17	77:12;80:7 assumption 51:18
2		active 126:7	alone 128:13	AST 61:11
	7 25:21; 90:4; 92:20	actual 89:5	along 132:22 ALT 61:16	attach 140:10
	70 62:5; 70:3, 8, 17, 18,	actually 19:5; 25:19;	always 74:8, 21; 78:23	attendance 30:23
2 4:6; 10:12; 52:22	19;71:21;127:3,14,17;	31:2, 4; 43:18; 77:11;		anengance su /*

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

otic 117:24;122:3, 20; 123:3, 8, 11, 15 sis 113:2 or 30:24; 99:2 thesia 48:16, 25; thesiologist 41:20 y 112:13 rered 45:25; 48:22; 3;117:16 hypertensive 41:8; 65:19, 23; 66:4, 14, 10, 25; 68:16; , 9; 125:7hypertensives 68:4, 10, 23 ody 57:13 uclear 57:13 nore 99:14 ogize 129:22 ar 24:15 ared 139:7 ears 93:5 ied 16:23 ies 13:15; 116:23, 25 y 73:21; 80:11; 132:4 oaches 28:18 opriate 38:13;74:9, 4:19; 85:10, 16, 18; ;109:23;135:10; 22;140:10 opriately 96:9 oximately 81:4; soline 84:15; 85:7 12:6; 22:7 le 51:13 e 35:13 ind 31:24; 66:8; 81:7 ngements 20:25 al 51:21 e 30:25; 33:13, 18; 8 ed 37:3; 38:3; 51:4; 81:4; 82:11, 18, 24 :le 12:22; 13:3, 5, 6; 6;103:12 les 20:2; 29:9 ulated 131:24 le 76:16; 89:25 essment 50:12; 8;121:19;131:25 ociate 13:25; 95:9 ociating 98:11 ume 51:6 uming 5:10; 51:11; 2;80:7umption 51:18, 19 61:11 **ch** 140:10 ndance 30:23

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

(1) 04 - attendees

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

attending 33:17; 34:2; 129:4,8 50:14; 135:7 basically 4:25; 14:10; attendings 30:24 15:20, 21, 22; 16:4; 17:12; attention 12:13 48:12;66:6;86:21;99:19 basis 33:6; 78:7; 107:17; attorney 21:23, 24; 93:24 108:18;110:12 attorneys 5:4; 51:25 baton 126:11 AUCIELLO 4:14; 7:11; 25:24; 39:20; 41:25; 45:3; became 98:13; 99:3, 14 51:23; 85:4; 131:10, 14 Becker 10:14; 20:7, 11, 16; 21:9; 22:10; 26:20; August 57:17; 66:12; 29:18; 40:16; 45:2; 48:21; 67:12;68:8;78:11,15; 96:11; 98:9, 24; 109:23; 65:12; 72:13; 91:8, 21, 22; 110:2, 21 94:6; 100:12, 17; 103:9; authoritative 29:2, 6, 12, 104:9; 106:17; 110:7; 117:15; 132:11, 15, 17, 21 17 Becker's 21:2 authority 105:22 become 20:4 authorize 140:10 bed 59:20; 75:24; 76:4; authors 105:16, 20 77:7 automatically 19:21; Beeper 39:17; 41:22; 41:13 72:5 autopsy 118:2; 121:17; beg 118:22 122:7began 31:23 available 19:2;83:23 begin 59:11; 82:3 Avenue 9:12 aware 56:19; 57:16; begins 65:18 83:11, 22, 25; 96:24; behalf 73:16;93:21 105:14; 113:12, 17; 114:5, behind 93:11 7,15 belief 33:6 away 23:5 believer 112:25 below 102:23; 103:2 R benefit 27:16; 47:11; 103:25; 124:14 Beregovskaya 95:21; bables 13:13 98:10baby 37:4 best 13:8; 18:19; 47:12; back 13:2; 16:13; 29:23; 93:10;102:19 30:5; 38:16; 45:22; 69:13; 76:5, 14; 84:21; 87:23; beta 48:7 88:23, 25; 95:10; 96:17; **better** 19:8, 14; 39:4; 99:11; 104:4; 105:6; 47:2; 53:12; 61:4; 62:2; 107:22; 109:9; 114:3; 69:10, 20; 73:4; 76:13, 14; 116:14; 118:11; 124:21 91:3; 102:8; 130:22 backwards 27:17, 22 beyond 81:23 bad 27:3,8 biases 19:20, 21 Baggans 24:9 Bick's 23:10 Bailin 32:18, 24; 33:3, 9; big 14:10; 106:7 34:10, 17; 35:4, 6, 21; bill 100:13 36:3, 15, 20; 38:3, 5; 39:3; billing 20:24 42:5; 51:4, 8, 10, 14; 52:8, bit 28:23; 110:4 18;73:17;79:21;80:7,14, blocker 48:7 24; 81:16; 82:5, 11, 20, 20; 83:16; 84:4; 85:16; 86:12; blood 13:10; 38:11; 98:12; 99:2; 100:5; 135:19 39:15; 42:14; 47:20, 25; Bailin's 51:21; 79:17; 50:10; 52:21; 53:6, 17; 85:21;99:3 54:2, 12; 55:6, 13; 57:12; 59:16, 18; 61:21, 25; 62:4, bare 102:4, 5, 6, 7 9; 64:6; 65:25; 66:8; 67:2, Barnabas 9:11, 14, 25, 5, 14, 18; 68:5, 12, 14, 18, 25; 10:23; 13:22; 14:8, 22; 15:5, 6; 17:15, 18, 20; 71:18:72:2,3:73:3,4; 31:15;94:8 74:12, 24; 75:18, 21, 23; base 53:2 76:6, 17, 19; 78:13; 85:11; based 51:18; 55:21; 86:8; 103:20, 23; 107:11, 63:12, 22; 64:2; 66:22; 15; 108:6, 17; 109:3, 15; 68:7; 77:16; 78:2; 106:18; 111:12; 117:9, 13; 122:14 16, 21, 24; 119:3; 123:7; baseline 57:8;128:2,4;

25; 69:6, 20, 24; 70:10, 19; 110:4, 22, 25; 111:5, 6, 13,124:13, 25; 126:20, 21;

15, 25; 129:2; 133:17; 136:5, 8, 15, 18, 20, 25; 137:6,7 bloodwork 133:8 board 101:15 book 23:2, 3, 24; 89:18; 104:22; 105:2, 8; 106:7, 11 booklet 25:10; 89:12, 13 books 19:2 both 28:18; 89:22, 24; 130:21;140:10 bounced 96:17, 20, 21 brain 119:11, 18; 120:2 breach 36:18; 73:15 break 90:16; 124:18 breakdown 11:5; 21:22 breathing 123:7 bring 88:13, 19, 23 Bronx 9:12; 15:18 brought 88:25 bulletin 71:4; 77:3; 102:12;105:17 bulletins 100:24, 25; 101:5; 102:3; 117:11 BUN 58:11, 14, 23; 59:10; 60:14, 19; 116:9, 13, 17,22; 117:4, 13bunch 91:5,7 business 51:7 busy 103:8 C C-section 37:12, 13 call 20:6; 22:10; 28:15; 37:10; 38:9; 43:21; 54:3, 5; 76:21; 98:25; 100:5; 119:5 called 40:25; 41:10; 53:10, 12; 80:15, 24; 82:24; 83:16; 84:8; 99:10; 106:7 calls 99:24 came 16:23; 36:22, 22; 102:11 can 5:9; 7:8; 10:15; 11:5; 12:17; 19:22; 22:24; 26:13; 27:3; 28:17; 29:19; 34:20; 39:18; 41:23; 43:23; 48:23; 51:13; 52:9, 10; 53:2; 63:11, 17; 72:6, 14; 74:18; 76:3; 77:12; 79:19, 24; 81:18; 88:7, 11; 99:21; 104:6; 106:24; 107:22; 109:8, 10; 111:15; 114:2; 117:3; 119:21; 121:11, 18; 124:19; 125:12, 20; 130:3, 22, 25 capable 44:10 CAPTION 138:2; 140:4 captioned 140:7 captive 94:21 cardiologist 41:21;

127:2, 7, 11, 16, 22; 128:9,

cardiology 42:12 care 14:10; 27:4, 5; 28:11, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20; 29:12; 30:9; 31:23; 33:20, 25; 34:6, 19, 24; 36:19, 24; 38:8, 18, 21, 25; 41:20; 42:4, 8, 11; 43:2, 6, 11, 20, 24; 44:9, 24; 46:3, 13; 47:19, 24; 50:4, 16; 52:18; 53:14: 54:9, 11, 14: 71:17: 73:16; 75:15; 79:7, 17, 22; 82:17; 83:21; 85:21; 86:13, 16; 87:8; 88:8; 96:5; 99:4, 5; 102:23; 103:2, 19; 104:2; 108:23; 109:5; 129:12, 13, 20; 130:2; 136:6careful 113:9; 137:5 carefully 50:10, 11; 54:15; 68:13; 102:20; 127:21 caring 27:11 case 5:6; 6:7, 9, 17, 23; 7:2, 5, 13; 8:9, 13, 19, 21, 23; 9:2; 10:14; 12:19; 13:5; 20:5, 9; 21:20, 20; 22:11, 14; 26:17, 20, 21; 27:21;28:2, 4; 29:13, 18; 36:21; 37:21; 41:10; 46:7; 52:17; 54:10; 55:18; 56:6; 73:24; 75:16; 76:9; 79:12; 81:17, 24; 87:12; 92:5; 93:8; 95:22; 99:13, 14; 100:20; 105:11; 114:24; 115:4; 126:17; 128:6, 21; 129:13; 130:6, 9; 140:4 cases 7:23; 21:12; 22:6; 92:4, 9; 95:10 catheter 38:10; 39:11; 41:17; 43:12, 25; 45:8 Cathy 92:7 causation 44:25 cause 12:10; 36:19; 123:12 caused 37:8;38:19 causing 123:16 CBC 134:7 Center 16:20; 17:8 certain 14:11; 22:22 certainly 7:22; 47:9; 62:16; 95:14; 96:20; 97:20; 99:20; 105:14; 106:20; 109:17; 112:23; 113:12; 119:17; 120:3, 5 CERTIFICATE 139:2; 140:10 certified 95:2; 101:16 cervix 74:11, 16, 24; 75:5; 77:9; 114:23 Cesarean 43:16;48:17 cetera 130:4 chance 37:17; 45:13; 98:16 change 31:2; 103:4 changed 44:18; 45:9, 20; 49:11, 18; 50:25; 103:15 changes 93:25; 140:8

charge 14:9; 51:8 charging 21:4,9 chart 41:7 check 67:14; 77:8; 113:9; 130:4; 133:9; 136:15 checked 69:12; 77:25; 78:3 checking 85:11; 136:5 checks 78:13 chief 17:14, 19 child 73:25; 74:5; 81:13, 20, 24; 82:12 Chirvinack 95:5 choice 121:11 **Christine** 126:16 chronic 52:16, 23; 53:4, 8, 11, 12, 15; 54:5, 13, 17,22; 57:7, 11; 107:15, 21; 108:16, 22, 24; 109:18; 125:11, 19; 127:24 Cincinnati 24:21 circumstances 5:22; 27:12;28:13 cite 72:14; 119:21 City 17:7, 9; 130:19 claim 116:17 clarify 107:23 classically 115:24 clear 22:15, 20; 33:14; 35:22;71:20;83:14; 99:17;135:2 clearance 58:20 clearly 33:3, 7; 53:5; 56:16, 24; 59:24; 77:4; 78:8; 99:13; 102:4; 115:21, 22; 130:15, 25 client 38:17; 134:20 climb 129:2 clinic 98:18; 135:13; 136:8 clinical 27:13; 35:25; 36:8; 53:8; 54:6; 103:18; 104:14; 122:20; 126:7 collaborated 97:22 collaborating 97:11, 16; 98:4, 12, 23collaboration 98:25 colleagues 99:3; 126:11 College 16:15; 97:9; 120:21;121:4 comers 31:20 comfortable 79:11, 19 coming 31:5; 33:9; 35:4; 51.14Commission 139:25 common 123:20 communication 33:14, 20;36:18 company 15:7 complained 118:18 complaining 62:25; 63:5 complains 118:25 complaints 103:7

attending - complaints (2)

Min-U-Script®

47:13;86:20

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

complete 34:15, 21; 57:11;89:9 completely 79:11 complicated 56:15 comprehensive 92:14 compromise 74:15; 75:3;77:19;115:3 concept 99:12 concern 13:11; 99:16 concerned 64:9 concerning 10:14; 26:17, 20, 21; 29:17; 56:18;63:2 conclusion 63:25; 64:4; 73:12; 79:25; 93:22, 23 condition 33:11:36:9 conducted 77:17 conducting 104:13 confined 66:18 confinement 59:17; 62:8; 63:12, 14; 65:8; 68:8; 131:25; 133:2, 15, 18 confinements 66:12 conform 103:15 confusion 56:12, 14, 21, 24connect 20:21 connection 97:16; 100:19:120:18 consider 19:17; 20:2; 47:9; 102:18; 105:21; 113:24; 137:4 consideration 41:8; 44:9 **considered** 19:4; 47:6; 49:24; 50:3; 73:8; 127:21 considering 69:6 consistent 123:8 constitutes 139:12 consult 42:5, 10; 46:25; 84:4;85:17,19 consultant 20:14 consultation 49:5: 50:24; 79:3; 83:24; 86:18; 96:11;99:2 consulted 46:6; 47:3; 48:16:84:11:86:4.5: 97:21;98:3 consulting 22:7 consumed 14:15 contact 134:23 contacted 49:11; 50:4; 84:3 contain 29:24 contained 65:17;71:25 contending 38:12 context 103:24 continue 15:19; 17:3; 45:4; 128:24 continued 17:12; 62:9; 68:13 continuing 67:8 contract 17:6 67:17;68:25;69:2;134:8; contributing 105:15, 20;

control 38:11; 47:20; 72:4conversation 33:2; 34:11; 35:17; 36:3 copies 16:13 copy 10:7, 13; 25:13, 14, 16;100:16 Cornell 13:23, 24; 15:5; 16:24; 17:11; 30:19; 95:9 corporation 94:10 correctly 52:24; 104:19 correlate 113:15 correspondence 26:17 counsel 89:20 count 57:12 county 130:17 COUNTY/CITY 139:5 couple 126:18 course 57:16;65:20; 87:3; 115:15; 118:16; 137:9 court 5:17; 8:2; 28:25; 91:5; 113:25 cover 30:24 coverage 16:4 covered 130:7 Creasy 19:12, 17 creatinine 57:25; 58:8, 13, 19, 21; 59:10; 60:15, 20; 61:2; 116:9; 117:14 criteria 53:7, 10; 55:2, 12, 14; 75:13; 76:2, 7, 18, 23; 77:6 critical 46:12; 50:19; 86:16 criticism 32:3; 47:14; 48:15; 49:22; 55:16; 57:8; 71:24; 78:25 criticisms 29:25; 32:13; 51:3, 20; 65:16; 80:5; 85:21; 95:20; 129:12, 19; 131:19, 23, 24; 134:21 criticize 96:13 Curriculum 4:3; 10:8; 12:14cursory 26:9 CV 10:5, 6; 12:18 D damage 119:8 damaged 116:2 data 125:6 date 10:10; 25:19; 55:19; 56:17, 21, 22; 61:21; 67:12; 69:24; 100:13; 134:10; 138:5; 139:10; 140:5.24dated 90:4; 92:20 dates 26:15 day 31:10; 45:18; 62:18; 63:5, 23; 64:3, 16, 25;

days 17:11 deal 30:23 dealing 71:4 death 36:19; 37:8; 38:19; 123:12,17 debating 115:16 December 60:23 decided 15:19 decision 13:13; 35:13 decisions 51:9, 13; 135:25 decompensated 43:18; 44:2 deduced 33:10 defendant 7:17; 8:19 defense 23:16; 89:23 define 28:10; 53:17 defined 123:25; 124:7 definitely 30:18;94:16 definition 7:21; 59:9; 60:3; 70:14; 75:8; 102:12; 103:16; 112:19, 21; 115:18, 19; 119:15, 18; 120:4, 10; 126:25 definitions 109:17 degree 67:6, 8; 79:5 delay 36:23; 37:2,7 delayed 36:22;74:15; 75:4 delaying 37:21 delete 93:15 deletions 93:25 deliver 13:8; 37:24; 120:7 delivered 12:23; 13:4, 14; 37:3; 73:25; 74:5; 76:2; 81:20, 25; 82:11; 85:24 deliveries 16:6 delivery 12:8, 11; 56:21, 22; 69:5; 74:8, 15, 21; 75:3, 22; 81:13; 86:2, 3; 89.6 demonstrate 112:17 department 14:9, 10 depending 57:15 depends 59:8; 112:19; 115:18; 119:18; 127:5 DEPONENT 140:5 deposed 4:19; 5:22, 24; 6:4;8:21deposition 4:3; 5:3; 6:19, 20; 7:22, 24; 16:11; 21:5; 29:15; 81:4; 88:9, 14, 20; 90:6, 13, 14; 91:13; 101:25; 102:9; 107:2; 110:20; 130:8; 138:4, 10; 139:10, 13; 140:2, 5, 7 depositions 7:20; 17:23; 87:18;88:16 describe 10:25 despite 75:24 detail 21:11; 45:12; 50:22 detailed 50:13 details 33:2 determine 13:8; 51:15;

63:19; 73:4; 75:12; 129:6 developing 129:7 development 74:14; 75:3;77:19;123:19 diagnose 123:22 diagnosis 53:13; 54:8, 17; 103:14; 107:14; 108:22, 24; 111:2, 11, 15, 22; 112:11; 123:8 diastolic 48:9; 53:19; 66:2; 67:3; 68:15; 124:7, 14 differ 11:12 difference 45:14:48:8. 19:49:23 differences 25:22; 26:6; 28:17different 13:9; 15:16; 25:14, 18; 26:12; 50:6, 7; 57:2, 2; 58:17; 80:11 differently 82:13, 16 difficult 49:19; 72:4; 123:6, 21 dip 62:22; 112:9; 113:6 directed 10:4 directing 12:13 directly 20:25; 73:21; 104:10disagree 107:13, 18; 108:20; 109:12; 110:24; 114:8, 9, 18, 20; 122:12, 16,22 disagreeing 53:22, 24 DiSalvio 11:14; 72:9; 90:19; 100:15; 104:3; 106:24; 109:8; 113:25; 124:17; 126:10; 131:8, 12, 16; 132:13, 16; 137:9 discharge 136:23; 137:4 discharged 137:8 disclose 65:9 discuss 95:11 discussed 21:10; 81:3 discussion 42:19, 22; 44:10;120:25 disease 129:9 dismissed 9:4; 130:24 disorder 122:21 disorders 105:22; 106:7 distress 9:3 Doctor 4:18; 5:21; 9:9; 10:21; 11:19; 12:13; 13:18; 17:22; 18:17; 20:4; 21:25; 23:15; 26:5, 23; 28:10, 22; 29:21; 30:3; 39:6, 23: 41:2; 42:3; 43:19; 47:14; 48:24; 51:23; 52:7; 65:3; 66:21; 72:17; 77:14, 17; 87:11; 90:15; 110:9, 15, 17; 124:21; 129:10; 131:17 doctors 28:17 document 97:18; 120:15, 18 documentation 63:7

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

documented 56:7;96:4 documents 25:23: 87:14;88:13;89:25; 103:8; 117:17, 21 done 23:8, 9; 37:11, 14; 42:16; 44:17; 46:15, 19, 20; 50:24; 62:5; 63:13, 23; 64:3, 11, 15; 65:7; 68:11; 69:23; 75:16; 76:5, 13; 78:20; 82:12, 15; 83:2; 86:12; 102:5; 113:5; 131:9, 14; 133:23; 134:4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 10, 18; 136:10;137:3 door 48:4 dopamine 38:10, 13, 22; 39:7, 24; 40:3, 12, 20; 41:17; 42:22, 25; 43:7, 45:23;46:4 dose 38:10, 12, 22; 39:7, 24; 40:3, 12, 20; 41:16; 42:21, 25; 43:7; 45:23; 46:4doubt 55:3; 113:23 down 5:18; 16:23; 19:3; 37:23; 41:5; 58:21; 66:8; 76:19 Dr 23:10, 12, 16, 21, 25: 24:6, 9, 11, 13, 20; 29:21, 25; 31:23; 32:17, 18, 23, 23; 33:3, 8; 34:9, 10, 15, 17, 21; 35:3, 6, 14, 20, 21; 36:2, 3, 15, 20; 38:3, 5; 39:2, 2; 42:5, 5; 46:10, 12, 14, 23, 24; 47:15; 48:15; 49:11; 50:20; 51:3, 4, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21; 52:8, 18; 73:16; 79:17, 21; 80:7, 14, 24; 81:16; 82:5, 11, 19, 20, 20; 83:11, 15; 84:3, 3; 85:16, 17, 21; 86:12; 90:6, 12, 20; 91:9, 10; 95:5; 98:12; 99:2, 3; 100:5, 19; 104:19; 105:15; 106:13, 18, 25; 107:4, 14; 109:12, 21; 110:3, 8, 19; 112:5; 122:12, 22; 130:12; 134:20, 22; 135:3, 12, 19; 136.3 drop 15:23; 123:7 dropped 8:24; 15:25 due 55:19; 56:17 dues 18:8 duly 4:9; 139:8 during 34:10; 38:22; 39:9, 12; 43:16; 56:2, 8; 57:21; 59:17; 62:8, 24; 63:11, 13; 65:7, 19, 24; 66:18;68:7;69:14;80:6; 82:23; 83:2; 88:9; 123:12; 124:2, 8; 125:14, 22; 127:2, 11; 133:15, 18 dysfunction 117:13

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

123:16

139:7,20

Min-U-Script®

(3) complete - dystocia

dystocia 7:6,12

February 17, 2005

MERIDIA MEDICAL

H

half 91:19

hand 16:12

hands 64:8

49:16

45:15

handle 21:19; 31:9

happen 41:14; 48:11;

happened 8:23; 27:25;

hard 7:9; 19:3; 28:4;

head 5:17; 72:16; 88:12

headache 63:2, 6; 64:7;

28:5; 37:23; 49:10; 86:2, 3;

Hang 58:4; 72:6

99:19; 100:10

118:19;119:2

E

earlier 35:16; 37:14; 44:13; 49:2; 63:5; 64:24; 75:22; 80:18; 81:3; 129:24:137:6 easier 27:21; 128:18 easily 88:18 easy 53:9;87:5 EDD 56:4 effect 29:10; 39:23; 66:7 effort 74:16; 75:4; 133:6 Eight 10:3; 15:12, 13; 31:18; 92:24; 101:4; 131:20; 132:12, 18; 133:5 either 14:4; 24:5; 39:2; 43:19; 74:13; 75:2; 77:18; 86:16; 97:19; 130:7 elevated 67:21, 22 elevations 74:12, 25 eleven 58:11, 24; 59:10; 60:15; 116:13; 117:4 else 18:11; 90:16; 105:8; 108:13;135:15 embarked 106:15; 107:6 emboli 122:4, 8, 19 embolism 122:14, 20; 123:9.16 embolus 117:24; 122:3, 9;123:4,12 emergencies 30:24 emergency 16:5 employ 94:24 employer 9:13 employment 9:21, 22 employs 94:11 encounter 27:13 end 5:10; 27:17; 62:23; 63:15; 74:14; 75:2; 77:18; 80:20; 96:12; 113:7; 115:7, 13, 18, 19, 25; 117:13; 118:15, 21; 119:5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 19; 120:2, 6, 10;129:13 ended 17:6 enough 60:8; 75:11; 100:11 entered 48:12; 140:8 entire 36:24; 140:7 entirely 25:7; 50:2; 109:23 entirety 15:7 entitled 12:22; 13:3; 79.16 enzymes 59:13, 14 episode 87:7 equal 122:19 Ernie 7:7; 131:12 ERRATA 140:2.9 Essig 24:11, 13 established 126:20 estimated 56:22 et 130:4; 140:4

Euclid 30:4; 56:3; 126:17 evaluate 27:21; 30:9; 34:13 evaluated 102:20; 103:23; 134:22; 136:3 evaluation 56:3; 97:23; 133:2 even 20:7; 27:4, 7; 35:12; 46:18, 24; 51:16, 16; 57:3, 4;84:6;88:16;91:12; 127:7;129:2 events 27:23; 88:6 eventually 17:17 everybody's 131:9 everyone 130:6 evidence 62:14, 17, 23; 63:14; 65:9; 66:11; 74:13; 75:2, 24; 77:18; 108:8; 115:3, 7, 13; 116:7; 117:12; 122:14; 125:6 exactly 22:16; 106:3; 136:2exam 96:4 **EXAMINATION** 4:13; 52:5;90:18;126:14; 131:15 examinations 64:15 examined 4:11 example 96:3 exception 96:15 excuse 7:7 Exhibit 4:4, 5; 10:6, 12; 26:4:92:24 exhibits 16:12; 74:11, 24 exited 16:10 expect 58:20; 96:25 expert 5:5, 25; 6:2, 22; 7:17; 20:14; 22:18, 23, 24; 23:8; 24:12, 16; 25:6; 89:13, 23; 93:4; 105:9; 120:12 expertise 20:22 experts 20:22; 105:11 Expires 139:25 explore 97:7 extent 14:12; 83:19 F fact 8:12; 33:12; 35:25; 36:8, 12; 52:15; 53:17; 78:16; 79:19, 20; 83:23; 100:4; 102:7 factor 43:21; 106:14; 107:5, 9; 109:7 factors 65:22 facts 27:12 failed 34:10; 79:21; 100:6 failure 56:16 tair 5:12, 19; 100:11; 130:5 false 116:11

familiar 70:21, 24; 71:3;

94:20;120:11,14

far 10:15 fashion 34:3; 93:4 fatigue 64:7 favorable 74:16;75:5; 77:10 FEBRUARY 140:5 feel 32:7: 76:12: 79:10: 133:21feels 79:10 fellow 101:9, 17 fellowship 16:23, 25; 17:5; 21:18 Fetal 9:3; 74:14; 75:3; 77:19;115:3 few 22:18; 72:10; 80:15, 25;88:24 fifteen 14:18; 15:2; 32:9; 61:11 fifty 125:24; 126:6 figure 44:20; 90:25 figures 88:10 FILE 140:3 fill 35:2 find 58:25; 88:17 finding 26:10 findings 34:18; 122:2 fine 121:23; 136:6 finished 16:22 first 4:9; 20:4; 22:10; 32:12; 55:7; 66:23; 67:2, 5; 68:4; 84:3, 18; 104:8; 107:11, 16; 108:18; 126:19; 128:13, 23 fit 75:12, 25: 77:5: 119:15 five 49:22; 52:21; 55:17; 57:8; 61:5; 65:17; 85:8; 131:20 flag 127:14 Flam 23:22 Flam's 23:16 flashing 119:2 flow 55:21 Floyd's 23:25 fluid 50:11; 117:24; 122:3, 9, 14, 20; 123:3, 9, 11,15 fluids 86:9 folder 90:8 follow 52:2; 102:15; 106:2follow-up 137:5 following 79:15; 140:8 follows 4:12 for-profit 94:14, 16 foregoing 139:9 forget 13:2 forgetting 91:9 form 47:20; 96:5; 138:12 formal 100:17 format 20:20 forth 57:7; 90:3; 93:7; 95:11;131:18 forty 116:19, 23

forward 51:13;68:22; 78:20; 98:9, 13, 24; 99:18 found 20:16; 68:7; 88:18 four 8:6; 16:20; 48:15; 60:5; 61:7; 94:11 fourth 8:15; 49:22; 57:7 frankly 45:10; 46:23 free 32:7:133:21 frequent 78:13 frequently 118:18; 130:4 friends 95:12 front 8:2; 45:11; 56:10; 59:6; 61:24; 63:9; 118:10 full 103:24 function 30:20; 31:6; 60:11; 116:8; 133:9 functions 51:12; 57:12; 134:6 further 51:9; 97:7; 127:22:131:10 future 33:9

G

gave 21:20; 23:3; 34:15, 21; 35:20, 20; 41:7; 77:24; 102:2;108:24 general 6:16; 7:4; 16:21; 18:20; 47:12; 73:17, 20; 79:9;94:25;99:12 Generally 11:25; 40:3, 6; 55:5; 113:22; 124:2, 8 generic 134:13, 17 George 88:25 gestational 56:13; 57:3 aets 115:25 giant 106:7 given 7:20, 25; 53:13, 14; 86:9, 9; 108:21; 127:18 giving 40:12; 120:19; 121:3 goes 58:20 good 19:14; 27:5; 71:8; 93:4; 95:11, 18; 102:13; 113:21:121:16 grant 104:13 great 47:10;95:13 greater 125:23; 126:6 ground 4:23 group 9:16, 17; 11:11, 23; 12:2; 14:22 guarantee 26:24 quess 24:11: 49:21; 68:19;86:11;87:6;94:7; 115:17; 117:18 guessing 8:16 Gynecologists 121:6 gynecology 11:3, 6, 21; 14:2; 18:21; 94:13

headed 105:6 heading 79:16 healthy 106:5 hear 52:9; 104:18; 134:15 heard 91:10 hearing 7:9 HELLP 81:12 help 8:11; 40:25; 51:16; 73:3;85:19;94:18 hematological 115:22 hematologist 86:6 hematology 24:9 hereof 138:7; 139:12 high 11:4; 39:15; 58:24; 69:7; 75:23; 108:6; 136:18; 137:7 higher 45:13; 68:14; 127:17:129:3 highlightings 87:13 hindsight 27:16 history 31:25; 32:4; 34:16, 22; 107:20, 25 hit 53:10 Hold 11:16; 77:14; 93:8 home 72:2; 73:2; 78:14 honest 18:25 Hospital 9:11; 10:23; 13:22; 14:4, 8, 13, 17; 15:18, 19, 21, 22, 24; 16:7; 17:8, 15, 15, 18, 20; 21:25; 30:4, 7, 17, 23; 31:4, 8, 16,20; 32: 19; 33: 5; 36: 7, 16; 51:7, 12; 56:3; 57:17; 62:2, 19, 20; 63:8; 64:11, 15; 67:17;68:19;69:23;73:6;

76:4, 15; 78:6; 93:24; 94:13, 17, 17; 110:21; 124:24; 126:17; 133:3; 134:23; 135:8, 13, 17; 136:14, 19 hospitalization 38:23; 110:2 hospitals 10:21; 15:16; 30:14, 15, 15 hour 33:13, 18; 35:10, 13; 36:22; 37:7, 14; 81:5;

earlier - hour (4)

Min-U-Script®

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

91:18, 18

hourly 21:8
hours 31:10; 61:22;
123:13; 136:15
house 30:4, 12, 18, 20,
22; 31:7, 12; 33:19, 25;
135:3
Hudson 17:9
Hydralazine 48:3, 6, 7;
84:17, 19
hypertension 53:8, 17;
54:5, 8, 18; 57:7, 13;
66:17; 67:6, 9; 71:4; 74:10,
22; 103:15, 17; 105:17;
107:15, 20, 21; 108:2, 16,
22, 25; 123:21, 25; 124:6;
125:11, 12, 19, 20; 127:24
hypertensive 40:5, 9, 18,
19; 52:16, 23; 53:4, 11, 13,
15; 54:13, 22; 57:11;
66:13; 69:10; 70:12;
105:22; 106:7; 109:18;
124:15
hypotension 84:13
hypotensive 40:4, 6, 7
hypothesis 104:14

ICU 49:25; 50:15; 86:17, 25 idea 22:4; 35:8; 53:24; 85:2 Ideally 41:18, 21 identification 4:4, 6; 26:4 identified 5:5 identify 12:17; 28:25 ill 33:4; 34:6, 13, 18; 35:23 illness 35:3 illnesses 28:18 immediate 35:23 immediately 32:19; 33:5; 34:14; 35:5, 7; 36:7, 16; 38:6;39:3 implemented 47:21 implicit 132:3 important 5:14; 19:5 improve 125:7 improved 39:25 inappropriate 106:22; 110:13 include 89:22;116:2,4 included 115:22, 23 including 15:2 incorrect 55:18 increase 53:18 indeed 122:13; 129:7; 134:10 indicate 32:16; 48:14; 75:21; 78:25; 84:8; 122:3 indicated 40:4; 64:16, 22;65:20;140:9 indicates 52:22; 53:3; 56:4;85:5 indicating 56:20; 73:15

indication 60:10, 14 individual 116:24 induction 74:17:75:5 information 34:9;71:11; 83:15;108:11 informed 33:11 INGLIS 4:8, 17; 90:20, 22, 22; 100:19; 130:12; 138:4; 139:8, 17; 140:5, 25 initially 83:16: 128:9 inpatient 57:21 inquire 106:22; 107:2 inside 14:13 instead 47:3:73:5 instinct 83:5 institution 83:24 insufficiency 59:2 intend 29:10 intensive 38:8; 41:20; 42:11; 50:4, 16; 87:8; 129:25;130:2 intensivist 44:20; 45:17; 47:3, 13; 83:23; 86:19 interest 12:6 interested 71:17; 113:19 internet 20:20 interval 67:20; 69:21 into 13:12; 28:25; 33:5; 49:24; 103:18; 109:5 intrapartum 79:16, 22; 81:23; 125:14, 22 investigation 18:15 involved 7:13; 20:5; 22:10;48:25 involvement 62:24; 63:16; 115:8, 14; 118:15, 24; 119:8, 12, 20; 120:2, 6 involving 97:10 issue 13:11: 26:16; 29:13, 17; 82:5 issued 26:12; 32:6; 72:3 issues 12:19; 99:17 items 22:21, 22; 25:7; 41:16;90:2 J Jersey 17:7, 9; 18:3, 6 job 13:7; 14:25 joined 11:14 journal 29:8 jump 118:11; 124:21 jumped 73:11 June 25:21; 90:4; 92:20 jurisdiction 139:20 justify 68:9 K

136:18 key 113:18 kidnev 60:11:62:14: 116:7; 117:13; 118:13 Kidneys 115:24; 116:2; 127:25 kill 40:22 killed 40:14 knew 27:25; 28:7 knowing 28:5; 45:13 knowledge 45:19 knows 45:18:49:14 Kris 52:7 L lab 116:16; 135:10 labor 89:5; 123:13 laboratory 50:12; 77:16; 137:3 labs 34:22; 59:7; 124:24; 130:4; 133:23; 134:2, 4, 9; 136:16, 17, 22last 6:3; 23:3, 24; 31:18; 57:4; 101:4; 109:9; 131:17 late 50:24;87:4 later 51:4; 81:5; 129:6 Lautman 46:10, 14, 23, 24; 50:20; 84:3; 85:17 Lautman's 46:12 lawsuit 97:8 lawsuits 130:17 lawyer 91:9 lawyers 20:21; 21:13; 91:5, 7; 92:10 laving 76:5, 18 lead 64:4 leading 123:12 learn 18:19 least 47:7; 62:22; 88:12; 92:19; 130:16; 136:15 leave 44:19; 56:11; 87:8; 128:13 left 86:22; 91:12 legal 22:7 less 21:14; 38:3; 109:16 letter 90:3 level 54:23; 58:8; 59:3; 60:6:67:22 levels 53:18 license 18:13 licensed 18:2, 5, 10; 126:3 lies 82:19; 95:23 life 7:20; 37:14 lights 118:19; 119:2 likelihood 119:25 likely 37:18; 49:17, 18; 50:2;69:6;112:17; 113:15, 18, 21; 114:13; 130:2limit 58:22; 60:16, 21

limited 134:23 limits 58:2, 15; 78:23 Lincoln 17:14, 18 Linda 4:10 line 112:8 list 22:15; 23:6; 55:16 listed 20:19; 22:21; 32:9; 117:18 listening 129:11 lists 12:14 literature 29:9; 53:6, 16, 23; 57:9; 70:15; 72:2, 14,25;100:21;102:22; 113:13, 17; 114:5, 11, 15; 117:3, 10; 119:21 little 28:23; 69:10, 21; 76:14; 97:7; 110:4, 21 liver 57:12; 59:13, 14; 115:21; 133:9; 134:5 locate 29:16 long 9:24; 15:10; 21:16; 66:5,9;69:3;91:16;118:4 longer 15:21 longstanding 103:13 look 20:9; 25:15, 19; 32:7; 75:20;83:9;84:7,22; 87:24;95:22;100:23; 118:7; 121:18; 133:5, 21 looked 101:4 looking 27:16, 21; 77:15; 78:10; 121:17 looks 10:16; 25:17; 92:13 lost 108:15 lot 49:14; 54:6, 16; 56:12; 90:24;93:19 lots 103:6 Loucas 16:10; 26:21; 89:2; 91:11, 22; 92:5, 7, 7; 100:13; 105:3 low 38:9, 12, 22; 39:7, 16, 23; 40:3, 12, 20; 41:16; 42:21, 25; 43:6; 45:23; 46:4Lucille 29:21, 25 lung 121:18 lying 76:14 M M.D 138:4; 139:8, 17; 140:5,25 Madam 113:25 main 105:15 maintained 69:4 major 12:9 majority 22:2; 53:5; 103:21; 125:10, 18, 23 makes 13:5; 58:17; 135:25 making 73:18; 103:14 malfunction 62:15 malpractice 8:13; 130:12

managed 125:12, 20;

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

134:22 management 41:9; 50:11; 57:6; 79:11; 84:12; 98:14; 109:22; 115:9 mandate 47:19 mandated 38:21; 39:2; 43:6, 9, 11many 4:21; 6:20; 7:13; 8:5; 19:2, 13; 20:8; 77:6; 130:14March 52:22 margins 87:18 Marilena 90:23; 110:10 Marino 4:11 mark 25:25; 57:5; 87:23 marked 4:3, 5; 10:6; 26:4; 92:23 markings 87:13 mass 56:20 materials 92:14; 93:6; 118:5 maternal 74:14:75:2: 77:18;115:7,13 maternal-fetal 12:4,7; 16:25; 17:7, 10; 19:12; 38:9; 41:19; 42:6, 11; 79:3; 83:12;86:20 matter 6:17; 7:5; 9:2; 135:21; 138:5; 139:10; 140:7matters 71:23 may 11:11, 23; 12:18, 20; 23:4, 20; 25:20; 37:11; 49:15; 50:8; 58:25; 73:3; 74:15; 75:3; 77:6; 78:17; 82:20; 88:17; 93:23; 96:18; 99:18; 101:2; 105:13, 19; 122:7; 124:14; 132:8 maybe 19:14; 21:14; 30:19; 38:7, 8; 57:12, 14, 14; 71:15; 91:12, 18; 116:3; 118:6; 120:5, 8; 136:17 McElfish 40:7; 55:11; 60:22;75:8;116:23; 117:12;140:4 McElfish's 56:2; 65:20; 77:9; 114:23; 123:17 mean 19:3; 46:20; 54:4; 90:13; 94:19; 96:2; 113:6; 125:23; 129:17 medical 8:13, 19; 13:21; 15:8; 16:14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20; 17:7; 22:6, 6; 25:10; 27:4, 5; 28:6; 29:9; 32:8; 99:17;130:12 medication 40:21; 41:9; 48:9:65:23:66:13,14,24; 67:10, 25; 68:16; 124:3, 10;125:7 medications 69:4 medicine 12:4, 7; 16:25; 17:7, 10; 18:14; 19:12; 38:9; 41:19; 42:6, 12; 53:9; 54:7; 79:3; 83:12; 86:20;

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

Karasik 134:20, 22;

keep 7:8; 66:6, 8; 106:4;

135:3, 12; 136:3

(5) hourly - medicine

113:22; 126:4,8

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

meet 55:11, 13; 75:8, 14; 79:6, 21; 86:13; 91:14 meetings 95:11 member 70:22: 101:6.12 members 11:11; 120:20 mention 91:10 mentioned 10:2; 29:22; 30:16:80:4 mentor 21:19; 95:12 Meridia 30:4; 56:2; 140:4 met 89:19; 91:15, 20 Michael 91:8 midnight 80:15, 25 midwife 93:21; 97:2, 22; 98:10, 17, 23; 99:14 midwives 14:11; 94:11; 95:2, 3, 20, 25; 96:9; 97:10, 15 might 25:3; 38:6; 40:14; 43:2; 61:5; 113:23; 119:15, 20; 127:8; 128:18 Mike 106:25; 132:15 mild 60:9; 74:11, 24; 123:24; 124:6 milligrams 85:8; 112:24; 113:3, 8, 10, 10 mind 35:10;72:10, 21; 83:15; 84:18, 21 minimal 74:12, 25: 104:2 minimum 102:4, 6, 6, 8 minor 96:6 minute 25:17; 39:19; 58:5;116:15;124:22 minutes 37:10; 72:10; 80:15, 25; 92:3, 3 mispronunciations 90:24missing 36:14 modification 16:9 modifications 93:25 modify 93:15 moment 32:25; 48:4; 62:12; 77:12; 82:3, 6; 88:10, 11; 93:16; 105:7; 118:12;132:9 monitor 14:12; 54:15 monitored 86:15; 127:20 monitoring 54:18; 72:3; 73:3;75:11, 15, 19, 21; 130:2months 101:4,4 more 8:4; 37:18; 45:19; 49:17, 18; 50:13; 51:24; 63:20; 74:16, 18; 75:4: 77:6; 83:2; 86:12; 90:5; 101:12; 102:7; 104:2; 106:4; 112:10, 11; 113:7; 124:5; 125:15; 131:8, 13; 136:9 morning 45:8; 81:7, 21; 137:7

most 19:4; 69:5; 71:9, 14, 15; 130:2 move 39:3; 73:22; 132:21 moved 17:13

44:13; 46:15, 19, 22; 48:8; 50:13; 51:24; 87:15; 91:25; 96:22; 106:3 multiple 56:25 must 8:16; 53:10; 130:15 N name 4:15; 6:6, 25; 16:7, 9; 40:22; 52:7; 79:18; 80:3; 90:23, 24; 91:2, 9; 126:16; 140:9named 8:10, 18 nature 10:25; 35:3; 87:14 near 33:9 necessarily 28:14; 42:23; 54:4 necessary 75:22 necrology 38:9 need 20:21; 35:23; 36:15; 39:20; 76:2; 83:7; 109:4; 120:7; 124:17; 127:23; 129:4;137:5 needed 32:19; 33:4; 34:13; 36:6; 40:24; 63:20; 66:13; 75:17, 18; 78:12; 86:15, 18, 21; 112:25; 129:24, 24, 25 needs 13:12; 31:21; 35:2; 36:13; 48:10; 102:20; 103:23; 107:15; 108:17; 127:20negative 57:22; 62:21; 114:12, 13; 125:2; 133:14 negligence 8:19; 22:6 neither 58:11; 67:17 nephrologist 46:6; 47:4, 6,10;86:5 nephrology 42:12 neurologic 118:24 neurological 118:20; 119:4New 4:10; 6:11, 12; 9:7, 12; 10:23; 11:17; 15:6; 16:14; 18:3, 3, 6; 30:13; 130:19next 12:21; 68:25; 69:2 nice 92:13:93:5 night 23:4, 24 nine 78:11 nods 5:16 none 64:14, 21; 99:20 nonhypertensive 125:13,21 nonprofit 94:17 nonstress 78:12, 19, 22; 135:4; 136:4 nonverbal 5:17 nor 64:14 normal 54:3; 57:25; 58:12, 15, 23; 59:7, 9, 14, 21, 25; 60:4, 6, 16, 18, 19, 21; 61:9, 19; 62:10, 13, 22; 70:5, 10, 19; 71:19; 76:7,

much 14:24; 19:7; 21:4;

116:13, 124:25, 25; 125:13, 21; 126:21; 127:2, 4, 9, 11, 13; 133:18; 134:2; 136:21, 21, 22; 137:2, 3 Northeastern 92:10 Notary 4:9; 139:25 notations 87:17; 88:2 note 41:6; 42:9; 52:20 noted 47:21; 137:15 notes 85:5; 126:13 noticed 47:17 notify 29:18, 19 NST 69:23; 76:5 number 12:14, 21; 26:2; 72:15; 78:25; 79:9; 82:8; 128:16:133:5 numbered 32:17; 47:15; 48:15; 49:22; 73:13 numbers 45:18, 20: 48:13; 77:2; 102:14, 15, 17 numbness 64:8 nurse 93:21; 95:2, 20; 96:9; 97:10, 13, 15, 22; 98:10,23 nursing 14:12; 24:12; 85:5 0 o'clock 82:10 oath 5:3; 8:2 **OB** 24:4 Ob-Gyn 9:14; 14:9; 16:21; 17:14, 19; 30:10; 94:8;95:23;98:23 **Ob-Gyns** 14:11:31:6; 94:11, 25; 95:24 obesity 106:16; 107:6 object 106:17, 24; 110:8 **Objection** 48:21;65:12; 117:15 OBs 24:19; 94:24 observations 65:7 observed 68:19 obstetric 96:10 obstetrical 99:5 obstetrician 97:17 obstetriciangynecologist 30:8 Obstetricians 121:5 obstetrics 11:3, 4, 6, 8, 20; 14:2; 18:20; 19:11; 23:18; 94:13; 121:5 obtain 74:16; 75:4 obtained 133:17; 135:10 occasions 26:13; 130:14; 134:18 occupied 14:24 occurred 35:18; 82:17 occurring 27:23 occurs 54:19 off 39:4; 47:2; 72:15 Min-U-Script®

19, 22; 78:23; 103:22;

offer 29:10 office 21:2; 53:25; 67:25; 99:10,25 often 21:12, 23; 123:21 Ohio 92:10; 97:13; 105:6 old 54:2; 70:20; 71:19; 116:19, 24; 127:10; 128:8 omitted 36:12 once 21:21; 31:22; 81:24; 98:3, 25; 100:6; 130:16 one 7:13; 8:9, 15, 17; 10:18; 12:20; 18:19, 23; 21:14; 23:9; 25:20, 21; 32:17; 37:22; 40:25; 41:24; 51:13; 62:17; 64:7; 66:19; 69:9, 11; 74:18; 76:16; 77:4, 14; 80:8; 81:7; 82:8; 85:8, 14; 87:21; 90:5; 92:20;94:18;96:15,17; 99:8; 105:13, 15, 19; 107:15:108:16;109:2,16; 111:24; 112:3, 9, 9, 16; 113:7, 9, 16; 115:16; 116:3; 123:2; 124:5; 125:15; 130:23, 25; 131:17, 17; 135:20, 25 only 7:19; 18:2; 22:16; 37:22; 41:4; 45:10; 69:9, 10;74:11,24;81:11;82:16;96:16;99:9,16; 105:13;106:14;107:5; 109:2; 110:3, 20; 113:7; 115:16; 118:13; 122:18; 130:25 operating 86:22, 25 opine 79:20 opinion 33:18, 22; 38:20; 53:3; 73:24; 74:4; 75:7; 79:5; 86:13; 87:2; 106:2; 126:20opinions 22:14; 52:17; 92:16, 25; 93:8; 94:2; 100:20; 106:6, 21; 110:11, 12, 16; 112:14; 120:18, 20; 121:3, 14; 130:8 opposed 5:16;19:25; 21:24; 27:22; 44:24 option 73:7; 74:9, 22 orders 32:7, 9, 14 organ 62:24;63:15; 74:14; 75:2; 77:18; 115:7, 13, 18, 20, 25, 25; 117:13; 118:15, 21; 119:6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 20; 120:2, 6, 10 organization 9:19, 22. 25;94:14 organizations 20:21 original 140:10 others 11:23; 19:13 Otherwise 5:9: 45:4; 76:18;94:3 out 8:24; 24:21; 44:20; 56:13; 77:3; 88:10; 90:25; 94:18; 102:14; 104:14; 123:15, 18; 132:9; 133:6; 138:6; 139:11

MCELFISH v. MERIDIA MEDICAL

45:9, 21; 51:2; 125:8 outcomes 26:25; 27:4, 8 outpatient 56:3; 62:18; 78:7

output 39:16; 40:2 over 4:23; 17:6, 13; 25:2; 30:11; 48:2, 9, 10; 51:8; 52:22; 53:3, 7; 54:3, 13, 24; 55:3; 59:19, 19, 24; 60:6; 61:23; 62:5; 64:6; 66:2, 3, 8, 20; 67:3, 4; 69:2, 11, 12; 70:3, 8; 71:18, 21; 76:10, 11, 24; 80:8; 83:8; 102:13; 103:5, 14, 20; 107:12, 16; 108:17; 109:3, 6, 15; 110:5, 22; 111:2, 6, 13, 17, 21, 25; 112:8, 8, 23; 119:3; 123:25; 124:13, 14;126:21; 127:3, 14, 17; 128:10, 16, 23; 136:9 overrule 97:2

own 14:21; 30:10; 106:11



P.C 9:14; 94:8, 21 p.m 38:23; 39:8; 137:15 page 29:24; 39:21; 52:21; 55:17; 57:8; 65:18; 73:14; 78:11;79:2,15;88:3; 121:21, 25; 132:11, 17; 138:6; 139:12 pages 92:24; 131:19 paper 25:17; 56:17 paragraph 65:17;71:25: 72:24; 73:14, 23; 78:10; 79:15; 132:12, 18 parameter 103:13 parameters 82:8 pardon 118:22 part 13:7; 36:23; 94:16; 95:8;120:3 participate 95:10 participating 104:12 particular 12:6; 29:2, 8; 79:18 particularly 112:4 partners 135:20 PAs 94:12 pass 126:10 pathologist 23:13; 122:6 Pathology 24:24 patient 13:10; 21:24; 22:2; 26:24; 27:18; 28:2; 31:5, 9; 33:4; 34:6, 12, 14, 16, 22; 35:22; 36:10, 19, 24; 37:8, 22, 23; 38:3, 7, 19, 22; 39:4, 8, 24; 40:4, 22; 43:2, 7, 24; 45:12; 46:15; 47:11, 22; 49:3, 10, 24; 50:3, 5, 9, 15; 51:9; 52:15, 23; 53:4, 12, 15, 25; 54:8, 12, 15, 17; 55:6, 19; 57:15, 17; 64:20; 66:13, 23;68:10, 12, 17, 24;

meet - patient (6)

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

outcome 28:7; 44:18;

71:18; 73:6; 74:9, 10, 22, 23; 78:5, 12; 79:23; 80:9;	places 56:25 placing 45:7	107:21; 108:7; 116:20, 24; 117:2; 125:11, 19; 126:22	professor 13:25; 95:9 program 95:8	really 23:23; 51:14; 63:19; 79:8; 87:15; 127:5
81:12; 83:6; 85:22; 88:8,		prenatal 55:21; 65:24;		reason 26:11; 34:2; 35:9
10; 96:10; 97:2, 4; 99:10,	Plaintiff 5:6; 7:17, 18;	88:21; 89:3; 96:5, 18;	prolonged 67:8, 11	1
24; 100:5; 102:20; 103:24,	23:13; 89:22	104:16; 115:8, 14; 116:8;	pronouncing 90:20	reasonable 37:16;71:11;
25; 106:14; 107:5; 108:3,	plaintiffs 92:9	117:14; 118:15	proper 46:24; 56:17;	128:12, 22 reasonably 10:10; 28:12
24; 109:6, 22; 115:9;	planned 48:17	Presbyterian 15:6	66:10;89:14	
117:24; 118:14; 124:23;	platelets 133.9	Presbyterian-Cornell	proposition 114:19	reasons 140:9
126:22; 127:6, 11, 16;	please 4.15, 16; 26:2;	10:24	protein 57:22; 62:17;	recall 23:25; 26:13
128:8; 134:23; 135:5, 7,	65:4; 84:25; 100:16, 18;	prescribed 68:23	64:7; 112:9, 18; 114:12,	receive 101:19
12, 25; 136:2, 7	104:6; 109:8	presence 35:24	13; 115:17; 125:2; 133:15	received 20:6; 22:18;
patient's 33:11; 36:9;	plural 95:24	present 9:9; 13:18	proteinuria 74:13, 25;	27:5;84:13
37:14; 52:21; 56:21;	plus 62:17; 64:7; 112:3, 9,	presentation 34:16, 23;	112:3, 16; 113:15; 117:5	receiving 135:16
65:24; 84:12; 87:3; 98:14;	16; 113:7, 14, 14, 16; 115:17	36:9	protocol 118:3	recently 22:18; 88:25
99:4; 115:14; 129:5	point 40:16; 43:2, 10, 23;	presently 10:22	provide 71:10	Recess 72:11; 124:20
patients 27:3, 7, 11; 30:9,	44:6; 45:15, 24; 46:2;	presents 128:9	provided 10:14;38:2;	recognizing 81:10
9; 102:19; 103:19; 106:5; 123:21; 124:12	47:16; 58:10, 13, 22;	president 9:18; 14:20	90:4;92:15;93:7;129:20	recommend 57:9
	59:11; 60:15, 20; 61:5, 7;	pressure 13:10; 38:11;	providers 129:13	recommended 50:8
Pause 11:18; 39:22; 42:2;	78:20; 84:12; 87:3; 98:13;	39:16; 42:14; 47:20, 25;	providing 95:20	recommends 57:10
52:4	128:3; 129:3; 132:9	50:10; 52:21; 53:7, 18;	prudent 28:12	record 4:16; 5:15; 22:20;
oaying 18:7, 8	points 60:5	54:2, 12; 55:7, 14; 61:21,	Public 4:9; 139:25	25:25; 56:25; 71:20;
payment 9:5	pondering 72:18, 20	25; 62:4; 64:6; 66:2, 8;	publication 71:7,8	72:12, 23; 88:21; 104:7,
peer 120:20	portion 81:24	67:3, 5; 68:5, 13; 69:2, 6,	4 • ·	17; 109:11; 114:4; 140:9
peer-reviewed 19:25	position 30:21	20, 24; 70:10, 19; 71:18;	publications 12:15, 18; 70:25; 101:19	records 25:11; 28:7;
peers 121:4	possible 37:24; 38:10;	72:2, 3; 73:3, 4; 74:12, 24;	1	32:8; 55:22; 56:8; 66:22;
Penny 92:7	96:23	75:18, 21, 23; 76:17;	publishing 102:22	84:7; 85:3, 6; 87:12; 89:4,
people 19:20; 47:12;	possibly 12:20; 38:15;	78:13; 103:20, 23; 107:11,	pulling 77:2	6
54:16; 57:2; 87:21; 103:7,	39:13, 25; 43:13, 15, 15,	16; 108:6; 109:3, 15; 110:4, 22; 111:2, 5, 6, 13,	put 10:4; 67:17; 76:4;	recovery 43:17;86:17,
19, 22; 106:2, 3, 23;	16, 17, 19; 45:17; 47:10;	16, 21, 24; 119:3; 123:7;	77:7; 102:14; 103:24	22
108:23	49:2; 86:24; 99:10;	124:13; 126:21, 22; 127:2,	puts 87:22	Redline's 23:12
percent 11:8, 20, 21, 25;	103:25; 118:20, 21; 133:4	7, 11, 16, 23; 128:9, 16,		reduced 138:11
14:18; 15:3; 125:24; 126:7	Post-it 88:3, 4	25; 129:2; 136:5, 8, 15, 18,	Q	reducing 92:15
percentage 14:14	Post-its 87:22	20;137:6,7		refer 95:10; 98:17; 99:11;
perfect 28:14	postoperatively 85:22;	pressures 59:16, 18;	qualitative 113:2	119:7; 135:12
performed 82:6, 21	86:6	62:9; 67:14, 18; 68:14, 18;	qualitatively 113:14	reference 89:11; 116:16,
perinatal 125:8	postpartum 82:3; 83:21;	76:6, 19; 85:12; 108:17;	question-and-answer	22; 132:24; 133:2
period 39:12; 65:24;	86:14; 123:13	124:25; 133:17; 137:2	5:2	referenced 79:18
79:22; 80:6; 82:23; 83:3;	practicalities 98:21	Preterm 12:8, 10	questionable 59:11;	references 105:16
116:8; 117:14; 125:14, 22	practice 11:2, 20; 14:21,	pretty 23:21; 24:18	127:8	referral 20:19
person 18:19;30:7;	21; 15:5, 8; 18:2, 6, 13;	prevent 123:3	quite 65:5	referred 135:24; 136:7
41:19; 135:5; 136:4	51:11;71:12;97:14,21;	previously 101:2	quote/unquote 101:16	referring 96:10
personally 139:7	100:24;117:11;126:3,8;	primarily 83:7	quoting 110:8	reflect 33:21
persons 117:2	127:18;128:8	primary 99:4		
pertinent 34:17; 93:8	practicing 30:8	principals 18:20; 117:9	ъ	regard 112:6; 122:17
phone 20:6; 22:9; 34:11;	practitioners 55:18;	Prior 4:2; 74:2, 16; 75:5;	R	regarding 29:12; 101:25;
37:10; 99:23	71:10	77:10; 82:6; 89:16; 92:5,	/****************	132:4 Dependence 12:15
physical 31:25; 32:4;	precisely 122:15	15; 101:25; 108:2, 12;	R 4:8; 138:4; 139:8, 17;	Regardless 13:15
96:4	predict 123:3	114:22	140:5, 25	Reid 11:13; 126:15, 16;
physician 9:15, 17;	preeclampsia 60:9;	private 30:10; 31:5	raise 127:14	131:6; 132:19
26:24; 28:13; 30:4, 22;	63:15, 16, 20; 64:9, 17, 20,	privileges 10:22; 15:15,	range 62:10; 66:9; 76:7;	relates 52:17; 98:22
31:7, 12; 33:17, 19, 25;	23; 65:2, 10; 75:18, 25;	17, 20, 23; 16:2; 17:23;	116:16,22	relationship 51:7;98:22
34:2, 7; 49:14; 50:16;	78:9; 111:3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16,	30:16	rapid 81:13	relative 93:15; 97:14;
54:11; 79:10; 83:6; 96:23,	22; 112:2, 10; 120:4; 123:20; 127:18; 129:7;	probability 79:6	rate 21:8	99:5; 121:14; 131:24
24; 97:11; 98:5; 99:18;	133:7	Probably 6:5; 8:6; 21:14;	Raymond 23:12	relatively 50:24;96:6
135:4, 7, 16	preeclamptic 64:5	31:6; 84:6; 87:25; 88:4;	RE 140:3	relay 34:10
physicians 27:11; 30:12,	preeminent 19:10	121:7; 127:3; 131:5	reach 22:14; 54:23	relayed 34:17; 83:15
18, 20; 49:6	•	problem 129:8	reaches 55:6	relevant 12:19, 20; 13:5
	preferably 78:14	problems 13:10; 115:22	read 35:22; 50:9; 52:24;	reliable 19:18; 20:2; 29:3,
•	1	1		6, 11; 71:7, 11; 101:23
pick 128:17 piece 36:14; 56:17	pregnancy 13:11; 55:8,	procedure 44:11	1 7212 23 87 19 99 12	
•	12; 56:16; 58:16, 18, 19,	procedure 44:11 proceedings 11:18;	72:12, 23; 87:19; 90:12; 97:12, 13, 18: 101:22:	rely 27:11;71:10, 13; 94:3
piece 36:14; 56:17	12; 56:16; 58:16, 18, 19, 23; 60:17, 21; 70:11; 71:5;	•	97:12, 13, 18; 101:22;	2
piece 36:14; 56:17 pieces 29:9	12; 56:16; 58:16, 18, 19, 23; 60:17, 21; 70:11; 71:5; 105:17, 23; 106:8, 15;	proceedings 11:18;		rely 27:11; 71:10, 13; 94:3 remain 62:9
piece 36:14; 56:17 pieces 29:9 PIH 59:7 pin 19:3	12; 56:16; 58:16, 18, 19, 23; 60:17, 21; 70:11; 71:5;	proceedings 11:18; 39:22; 42:2; 52:4	97:12, 13, 18; 101:22; 104:3, 7; 106:25; 107:22;	rely 27:11; 71:10, 13; 94:3 remain 62:9 remarks 80:10; 132:4
piece 36:14; 56:17 pieces 29:9 PIH 59:7	12; 56:16; 58:16, 18, 19, 23; 60:17, 21; 70:11; 71:5; 105:17, 23; 106:8, 15; 107:6, 12; 108:2, 12;	proceedings 11:18; 39:22; 42:2; 52:4 process 13:12; 40:24;	97:12, 13, 18; 101:22; 104:3, 7; 106:25; 107:22; 109:9, 11; 110:20; 114:2,	rely 27:11; 71:10, 13; 94:3 remain 62:9

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

(7) patient's - remember

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

Min-U-Script®

SIEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

7, 18, 25; 84:23; 100:9; 130:22 remind 70:2 renal 58:25: 129:8,9 repeat 34:20; 62:4; 100:6; 115:10;136:17 repeating 72:22 repetitive 107:17; 108:18 repetitively 109:15 rephrase 5:9 reply 33:8; 77:24 **Report** 4:5; 10:5, 13; 22:15, 21; 23:10, 13, 16; 24:2, 20; 25:13, 14; 26:3, 12; 29:22; 32:16, 21; 35:21; 47:5, 21; 52:12, 20; 55:17; 65:17; 71:25; 79:2; 85:23; 88:22; 90:3, 10, 13; 92:12, 19; 93:11, 15; 94:2; 101:3; 129:12; 130:7; 131:18; 132:6; 133:3 reporter 5:18; 8:3; 91:6; 114:2; 138:11; 140:6 reports 10:17; 22:19, 23, 25; 23:7, 8; 24:16; 25:7; 26:7, 16, 16; 88:24; 89:12, 14, 23; 90:7; 104:23; 105:9 represent 29:21; 52:8; 119:25; 126:17 reputation 50:23 request 100:17; 140:8 requested 97:23; 98:6; 136:9; 138:10 require 43:24; 67:23; 124:3,9required 42:5; 43:20; 44:2,7;46:3;79:4 requires 54:11 research 12:10 residency 16:21 residents 13:22, 23; 30:19 respect 57:6; 65:16; 71:24; 95:14; 97:8; 112:16 respond 39:21 responses 5:15 responsibilities 13:19 responsibility 80:8; 82:19; 95:23; 97:15; 99:15 responsible 83:7; 95:24; 98:13; 99:3; 135:5 rest 11:25; 75:24; 76:4; 77:8:124:15 resting 59:20: 62:3 result 49:11 retained 21:23 review 21:12; 26:9; 28:4; 66:22; 89:5; 92:14; 93:6; 97:9:100:21:118:2: 121:10; 126:13 reviewed 22:13, 16, 17, 25; 25:8; 28:2; 87:11; 88:24; 89:16; 90:2, 6; 92:4; 98:20; 104:19; 120:20; 121:4; 133:11

reviewing 129:11 revoked 17:24 right 7:11; 15:8; 18:5; 25:4; 36:13; 37:12; 40:10; 42:20; 52:9; 55:4; 63:9; 69:13; 83:9; 84:16; 86:3; 88:17; 90:21; 94:5; 95:16; 96:25;100:7;101:18; 109:20;110:11;121:7; 128:11; 133:22; 135:18 risk 11:4; 40:11; 106:14; 107:5, 8; 109:7 **River** 17:9 role 14:6, 16; 30:3, 6; 31:11; 97:14; 98:5 roles 14.4 Ronald 24:22 room 16:5; 43:17; 86:17, 22, 23, 25; 91:4 routine 78:19 rule 79:9; 123:15, 18; 124:9; 133:6, 6 rules 4:24 run 9:17:94:10 Ruzga 95:21 S

safe 28:15,16 same 10:16; 13:11; 15:11, 16; 17:16; 45:24; 49:21; 62:18; 112:8; 125:13, 21; 132:4; 138:11; 140:8satisfy 34:19, 23 save 87:4 saved 37:15 saw 24:5, 7, 8; 46:14; 56:24; 96:20, 21 saying 34:18; 41:12; 42:15, 21, 23; 43:3; 57:2; 78:2; 82:5; 99:12; 103:4; 134:13, 17 scheme 96:7 school 16:14, 18, 19 scientific 125:6 second 47:14; 72:7; 77:14 section 43:16 seeing 83:6 seems 25:13; 76:13; 129:10 send 25:2 sent 28:6; 100:12 separated 17:18 September 56:5, 8; 65:8; 66:12; 69:15, 22; 74:2; 77:10;96:11,12;114:22; 124:22, 24; 129:21, 21, 22; 131:25; 133:3, 10; 134:19, 24;135:6 series 32:7 serious 41:7 seriously 120:5

serve 22:5 services 20:13; 100:13 session 5:2 set 29:11; 57:7; 90:3; 93:7; 131:18; 138:6; 139:11 setting 27:13; 86:16; 130:3 seven 29:24; 58:10, 13, 22; 59:11; 60:16, 20; 73:23; 79:2, 15; 131:20 several 107:17; 108:19; 123:13 severe 39:15; 120:4 severely 33:4; 34:6, 12, 18;35:23 severity 35:3; 36:21 SHEET 140:2,9 Sherry 116:23; 117:12; 123:16 shift 31:19 shortly 62:5 Shoulder 7:6, 12 show 64:25 showed 78:9 shown 89:19 sick 85:25; 88:11 sicker 37:22 sian 120:17; 121:13 signals 5:17 SIGNATURE 140:24 signed 140:9 significant 52:16; 56:14; 88:6; 112:4, 18, 20, 22; 113:3 signs 64:16, 22, 25; 65:9 similar 28:13 simple 4:25; 65:5 simply 73:2; 105:9; 111:6, 24; 119:19; 136:3 single 96:22; 98:17 sit 82:22; 99:21 situated 6:10 situation 81:10 six 71:25; 72:15, 24; 73:14, 14; 78:11; 101:4; 131:20; 132:11, 17 slightly 76:16 slow 37:23 Somebody 52:3; 80:19; 88.7 someone 39:2; 44:10, 19; 88:9; 116:19; 135:15 sometime 87:6 somewhere 88:17 sonogram 56:4 soon 37:24; 80:9 sorry 71:22; 92:18; 132:13 sort 54:8; 86:16; 92:13; 100:21sought 104:13 sounds 39:17; 41:22;

72:5 special 127:15 specialist 12:5; 41:10, 15; 42:6; 50:4; 83:12; 87:8 specialists 86:19 specialty 24:23; 54:22 specific 72:25; 74:6; 117:21specifically 34:7; 43:3; 49:7, 9, 13; 68:17; 77:2; 78:4; 100:10; 114:16; 128:5 specifics 19:9; 57:15 specimen 113:16 spend 91:16, 25; 126:6 spent 16:20, 24 spoken 26:19 Square 16:8 St 9:11, 14, 24, 25; 10:23; 13:22; 14:8, 21; 15:5, 6; 17:15, 18, 19; 31:15; 94:8 stand 93:11 standard 28:11, 19, 20; 29:11; 33:19, 25; 34:5, 19, 24; 36:18; 38:18, 21, 25; 42:4, 8; 43:5, 11, 20, 24; 44:8, 24; 46:3; 47:19, 24; 52:18; 54:7, 11, 14, 21; 66:3; 73:10; 75:15; 79:6, 21;86:13;102:8,23; 103:2;116:25 standards 73:16 standing 45:11 stars 118:19; 119:3 start 4:2; 39:3; 66:3; 67:2 started 21:18; 28:8; 67:9, 24; 68:3, 4, 6, 15; 91:13 starting 68:9 starts 129:2 State 4:10, 15; 18:18; 74:18; 125:15; 139:4 stated 33:3, 7 statement 36:13, 15; 74:8, 134:12, 13, 16, 17 statements 73:17, 20 states 35:4; 122:13; 139:9 stating 73:2; 79:9 statistically 113:5 status 73:5 stay 31:8; 110:22 stayed 17:19 step 97:22 STEVEN 4:8, 17; 138:4; 139:8, 17; 140:5, 25 stick 112:9; 113:6 sticks 62:22 still 45:20; 60:18; 69:9; 95:8:129:25;136:18 Stine 29:22, 25; 32:18, 23; 34:10, 15, 21; 35:14, 20; 36:2; 39:2; 42:5; 47:15; 48:16; 49:11; 51:4, 15, 17, 20; 82:20; 83:11; 91:9

MCELFISH V. MERIDIA MEDICAL

Stine's 31:23 Stockwell 90:7: 106:13. 18;107:4,14;109:13,21;110:3, 8, 19; 112:5; 122:13,23 Stockwell's 90:12; 104:20; 106:25 stop 39:18 stopped 18:7, 8; 63:5 straight 86:25 stretch 70:11 strict 55:2 strike 83:20 stuck 88:3 student 30:22 students 13:21;15:4 studies 63:13, 23; 64:3, 11, 14; 65:6; 77:17; 135:10 study 128:4 stuff 90:10 subheading 79:18 subject 6:17; 7:5; 8:25 submit 121:9, 12 SUBSCRIBED 139:19 subsequent 136:25 subspecialty 12:3 substance 35:17 substandard 79:17 substantially 15:11; 50:6; 58:20 sudden 123:7 sued 130:11, 16; 131:2 suffering 63:15 suggest 18:25; 33:13; 34:5, 25; 66:25; 79:8; 102:5, 17; 103:13; 109:6; 113:8, 13; 122:5; 124:12; 128:24; 129:3 suggested 49:3, 16: 53:17suggests 114:11; 122:6 suit 130:23 summary 56:4; 85:4 superimposed 123:20; 133:7supervising 98:5 support 72:15; 119:22 supports 72:2 supposed 102:15 sure 7:21; 17:4; 19:5, 22; 23:17, 21; 24:10, 18, 25; 28:23;30:14;33:15;39:20; 46:2, 24; 50:25; 54:18; 58:4; 63:17; 64:20; 72:8;74:20;76:21;77:11; 80:17; 82:7; 95:6; 113:4, 10, 22, 24; 115:11; 119:9, 14; 125:17; 127:24; 128:20; 134:5, 7; 135:2 surprise 114:17 surprised 114:10, 14 suspect 27:7 suspended 17:24; 18:14 Swan-Ganz 38:10;

remind - Swan-Ganz (8)

Min-U-Script®

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

39:11; 41:8, 17; 42:13, 15; 43:11, 25; 45:7, 18; 49:8; 50:9 **sworn** 4:9; 110:14; 139:8, 19 **symptoms** 64:16, 22, 25; 65:9; 118:20; 119:2, 4, 11, 25 **syndrome** 81:13 **systolic** 47:25; 48:9; 53:18; 59:25; 60:5; 65:25; 67:2; 124:7, 13

T

talk 51:16:134:19 talked 8:8 talking 40:17; 62:19; 78:4; 102:9; 104:23; 119:10; 128:5, 7; 132:14, 15 teach 13:21, 23 teaching 13:19; 15:4; 18:24; 126:8 technical 71:4:100:24; 101;5; 102;3, 12; 117:10 technically 82:2 ten 37:10:79:2.9.15: 94:11,24 99:4 tends 69:6 term 74:9, 22; 89:14; 94:20terms 19:8; 23:8; 56:23; 105:16; 133:8; 137:5 **Terrific** 100:15 test 104:14; 113:24; 135:4 testified 4:11; 116:12 testify 44:23 19 testimony 8:2;35:19; 42:4; 54:10; 56:20, 23: 98:20; 104:20; 110:14; 118:23; 119:13; 129:11; 130:8tests 57:14; 63:13; 64:19, 21, 24; 65:6; 68:2; 78:6, 13, 20, 22; 136:4 textbook 18:18; 19:16. 17, 25; 29:2 theoretically 51:12; 94:15,19 therapeutic 66:7 therapy 38:2; 46:22; 49:3; 50:5, 25; 65:19; 66:4, 10;85:10;124:15 therefore 113:8 thinking 88:7;96:16; 102:1616 Third 9:11; 48:14; 55:16 thorough 93:6 though 27:4; 88:23; 99:9 thought 13:12;38:7; 40:23; 41:3; 80:18; 91:10; 102:2; 108:15; 116:13 three 26:2; 47:15; 67:15;

113:14; 121:25 throes 81:12 throughout 115:14 thrust 12:9 timely 34:3 times 4:21, 22; 5:23; 8:5; 67:15 title 13:24: 138:6; 139:11 titles 19:3, 7, 8, 10 today 17:21; 21:5; 82:22; 88:14, 20; 91:20; 92:2; 93:20:94:3:99:21; 120:19; 121:3 together 91:17 told 11:19; 15:23; 32:18 took 17:6, 13; 38:4; 80:8; 89:2; 108:23 top 65:18; 72:15 total 8:6; 67:15 touched 28:22 training 16:18 transcript 139:9, 13; 140:7,10 treat 54:12 treated 48:2, 13 treating 27:17 treatment 48:10; 81:11; treatments 37:25 TREU 7;7; 11:16; 52:6,7; 65:14; 72:8; 80:19; 90:15; 137:13 trial 28:24: 94:4; 104:14 tried 93:10 trimester 107:16: 108:18 trophoplastic 122:4,8, trouble 127:22 true 10:7, 12; 12:9; 40:14; 50:21; 54:25; 58:3; 60:12; 62:11; 64:12; 65:11; 67:19; 76:20; 77:20; 81:14; 83:17; 93:9; 98:7, 15; 99;6; 100;2; 105;18, 24; 111:14, 23; 116:10; 118:17; 132:2, 7; 134:25; 135:11; 139:12 try 113:22 trying 82:7; 112:14; 132:21twelve 22:21; 25:7 twenty 55:7; 107:12; 109:16 twice 5:24 twins 12:23; 13:4, 9, 14, Two 4:22; 5:22; 6:5; 7:19; 8:7; 16:24; 17:10; 24:19; 25:23; 26:7, 12, 15, 16; 30:15; 41:16; 47:16; 59:18;61:22;113:14; 115:17;130:15 typewritten 138:12

T unable 123:2 uncomplicated 125:12, 20under 5:2, 21; 8:2; 18:14; 106:22; 129:25 understood 5:10; 55:5 undertake 98:4; 100:20 undertook 93:5 unfavorable 74:11,23 unfortunately 16:13 unit 38:8; 42:11; 130:3 university 14:5, 7; 24:21 unless 79:10 unripe 114:23 up 5:10; 7:8; 10:10; 16:19; 17:13; 46:23; 51:15; 52:2; 58:20; 60:22; 69:13; 75:17;86:17;94:13; 102:11; 109:22; 113:7 up-to-date 23:6 upon 111:12; 117:9; 122:14;140:8 upper 58:22; 60:16, 20 uric 57:14; 59:3; 61:6; 134:6 urinalysis 112:17; 114:11, 12; 133:14 urine 39:16; 40:2; 57:11, 22; 58:25; 112:18; 113:16; 125:2; 133:8; 134:18; 136:16,21 urines 62:21 use 30:12; 53:6; 56:18; 76:25; 90:22; 129:5 used 18:23:73:5 useful 43:3 uses 45:17 using 73:2 usually 57:10 V v 140:4 variable 43:21 vary 11:24 vasospasm 119:19 vast 22:2; 56:24 verbal 5:15 versus 57:5 videoconference 11:15 videoconferencing 5:4 violated 33:19 violation 33:24 violations 38:17, 19 visit 62:18; 100:6 visits 78:12, 15, 16;

voice 7:8 voluntarily 15:25 W wait 35:10, 13 waiting 72:18 walked 48:4 Walters 11:14 wants 51:16;72:13 warranted 65:22 watch 128:25 watched 50:12; 68:12 way 30:20; 37:22; 45:10; 46:17; 56:11; 69:5, 7; 75:10; 77:3; 95:22; 103:3; 116:9; 128:19; 134:22 week 17:11 weekly 78:12, 16, 18 weeks 55:7; 107:12; 109:16welcome 106:20 Westchester 16:8 what's 9:9; 16:7; 33:6; 37:23; 40:24; 59:23; 88:12;94:8;112:21; 115:19:116:16:127:11 whatsoever 116:7 whenever 36:22; 51:21; 76:18:121:12 Whereupon 11:13: 16:10;26:3 who's 30:22; 53:15; 91:4; 132:13 whole 91:13; 96:7 wife 90:25 Williams 19:11, 16 willing 120:17; 121:2, 9, 13 wish 93:14 withheld 36:2 within 12:7; 28:19, 20; 55:7; 57:25; 58:15; 62:10; 76:6:78:23 without 9:4; 28:5; 34:18 witness 5:25; 6:14; 7:22; 8:10, 12; 23:2; 39:18; 41:23; 72:6, 21; 80:21; 103:11; 120:12; 124:19 women 123:24: 124:6: 125:11, 13, 19, 21 wondering 96:19 word 113:18, 21 work 9:15:63:21:106:4: 112:12; 135:19; 136:9, 13; 137:3 work-up 57:18; 127:18, 23; 128:22; 129:4 work-ups 57:8 worked 17:10; 20:10;

31:11, 15; 60:22; 75:17

working 15:21

world 103:18

STEVEN INGLIS February 17, 2005

worried 97:3 worrisome 110:4, 21 worrying 99:9 write 56:16 writing 92:16 written 10:13; 19:20; 41:4, 7; 95:15; 103:3, 12; 108:25 wrong 111:17; 127:25 wrote 92:12, 19

Y

y 96:17 **year** 21:14; 30:5; 71:19; 116:23; 127:10; 128:8; 131:3

years 6:5, 20; 7:13; 10:3; 15:12, 13; 16:20, 24; 20:8; 31:18; 54:2; 70:20; 116:19 yesterday 89:16, 19;

91:15 **York** 4:10; 6:11, 12; 9:7, 12; 10:24; 15:6; 16:15; 18:3; 30:13; 130:20

\mathbf{Z}

Zabuy 24:6, 6, 7, 8; 105:12, 15 Zacker 24:21, 22 zero 58:10, 13, 22; 59:11; 60:15, 20; 61:5; 113:11

FINK & CARNEY (800) NYC-FINK

96:18; 107:17; 108:19

vitae 4:3; 10:8; 12:14

visual 119:2

Lawyer's Notes